



ignatius press

# SPRING 2011

BOOKS • FILMS • ART • MUSIC

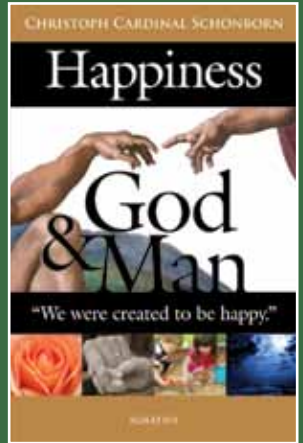
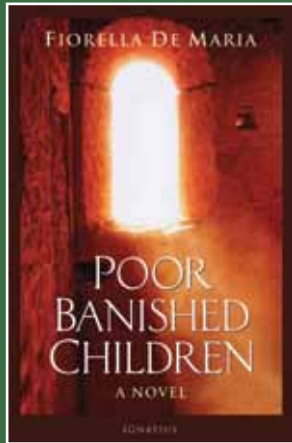
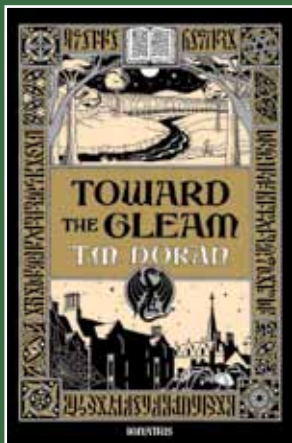
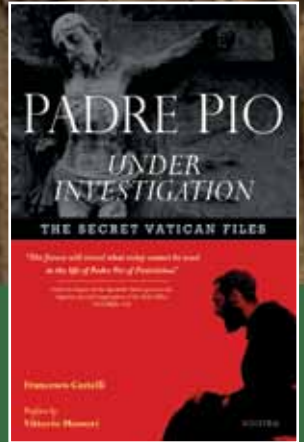
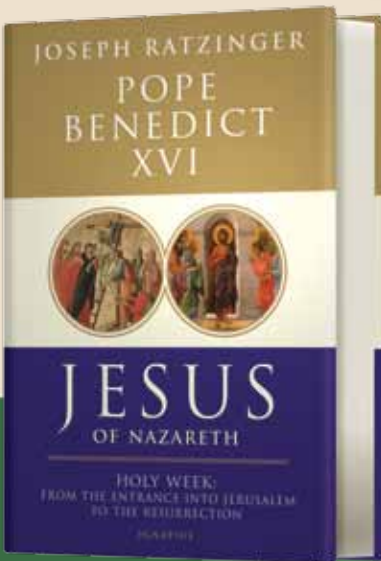
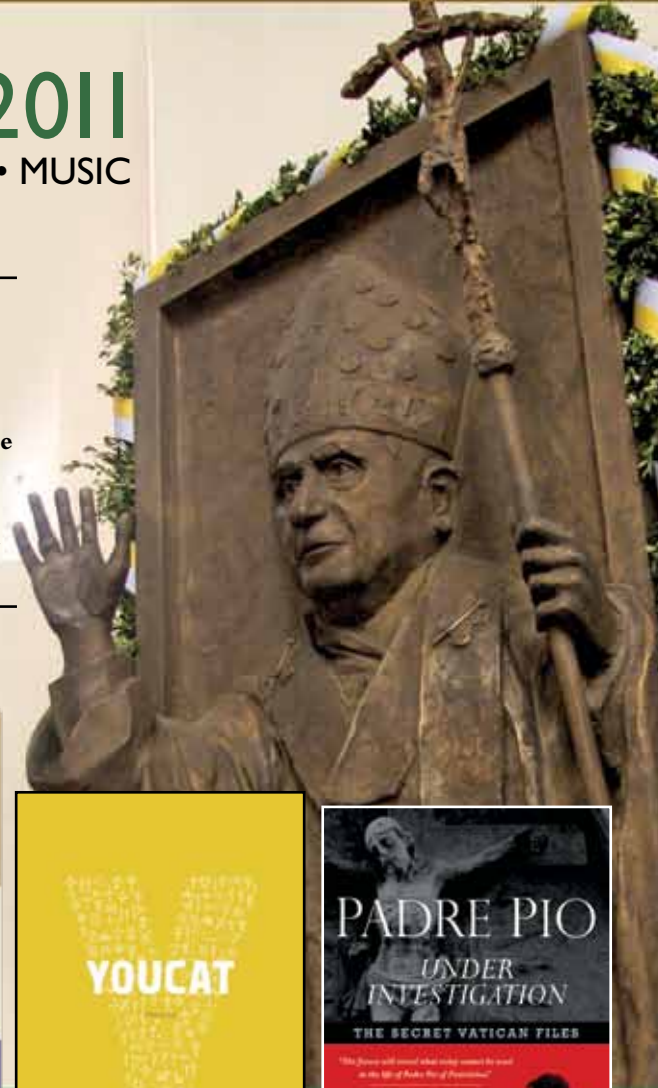
*Inside:*

**New Ignatius/Magnificat  
Children's titles! | pages 18-19**

**College of St. Thomas More  
Online: A fully accredited online  
Catholic college! | pages 20-21**

**New youth catechism endorsed  
by the Pope! | page 5**

*and much more!*



1-800-651-1531 • [www.ignatius.com](http://www.ignatius.com)

# FREE BOOK

WITH ANY ORDER OF \$50

With any order of \$50 or more you may have a free copy of one of the following books. Please write the title on the bottom of the order form:

- Celebrating the Holy Eucharist*  
Arinze - p. 40,
- Pilgrim Fellowship of Faith*  
Pope Benedict XVI, - p. 34,
- Nothing to Hide,*  
Shaw - p. 58,
- The Da Vinci Hoax,*  
Olson/Meisel - p. 28

**VISIT IGNATIUS PRESS WEBSITE FOR ALL OUR PRODUCTS AND THE CLEARANCE SECTION WHERE YOU'LL FIND ITEMS UP TO 80% OFF!**

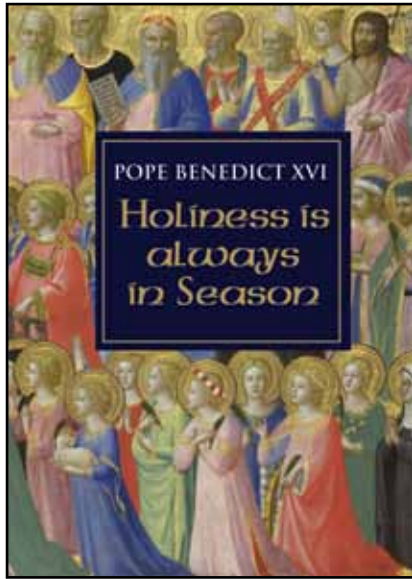
### WEBSITE INCLUDES:

- Saints of the Day  
by *Butler's and Magnificat*  
Daily Catholic Classics  
by *Rev. Rawley Myers*
- Local Bookstore Locator

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

New Spring Books . . . . . 2-22  
 Sapentia Press . . . . . 17  
 Ignatius/Magnificat . . . . . 18-19  
 Thomas More College. . . . . 20-21  
 Ignatius Critical Editions . . . . . 22  
 Blessed John Paul II . . . . . 23  
 Recently Released . . . . . 24-27  
 Bestsellers . . . . . 27-30  
 Pope Benedict XVI . . . . . 30-34  
 Bibles & Bible Study . . . . . 35-36  
 Fathers of the Church . . . . . 37  
 History . . . . . 37-38  
 Christ & the Sacraments. . . . . 39-40  
 Biography . . . . . 41  
 St. Therese . . . . . 42  
 Saints Lives and Spirit . . . . . 42-44  
 Catholic Family Life . . . . . 45  
 Mary/Rosary . . . . . 46-47  
 Apologetics & Conversion. . . . . 48-50  
 Inspiration & Prayer . . . . . 51-53  
 Peter Kreeft . . . . . 54  
 Papacy & Priesthood . . . . . 55  
 Liturgy . . . . . 56  
 Morality/Current Issues . . . . . 57-58  
 Cardinal Schonborn . . . . . 59  
 Theology/Philosophy. . . . . 60-62  
 Josef Pieper . . . . . 62  
 Hans Urs von Balthasar . . . . . 63-65  
 Adrienne von Speyr . . . . . 66  
 Christian Literature. . . . . 67-69  
 C.S. Lewis & J.R.R. Tolkien . . . . . 68  
 G.K. Chesterton . . . . . 70  
 Books for Youth . . . . . 71  
 Vision Books. . . . . 72  
 Bethlehem Books . . . . . 73-75  
 Catechetics . . . . . 76  
 Lifework . . . . . 77  
 My Catholic Faith Delivered. . . . . 78  
 Religious Education . . . . . 78-80  
 Lighthouse Media CDs. . . . . 81  
 Catholic Faith Explorers. . . . . 82  
 Catholic Truth Society. . . . . 83  
 Audio Books. . . . . 84  
 Sacred Art . . . . . 85  
 Catholic Music . . . . . 86-88  
 Catholic Films . . . . . 89-96

# NEW SPRING BOOKS



## HOLINESS IS ALWAYS IN SEASON E *Pope Benedict XVI*

For a Christian, the way to reach perfection is to strive for holiness. What is true perfection? Christ's words are clear, sublime and disconcerting: "Be perfect as your heavenly Father is perfect." To have God as our model is a dizzying thought! Yet the Church reminds us that, "All the faithful, whatever their condition or state in life, are called by the Lord to that perfect holiness."

The Church teaches us that holiness is not the concern of a privileged few, nor does it only pertain to Christians of the past. Holiness is always a call to every Christian of every age, a challenge for anyone who wants to follow in the footsteps of Christ.

Pope Benedict XVI says: "Holiness never goes out of fashion; on the contrary, with the passage of time it shines out ever more brightly, expressing man's perennial effort to reach God." Mother Teresa of Calcutta wrote: "Holiness is not something for the extraordinary; it is not a luxury of the few. Holiness is the simple duty for each one of us."

The saints are our models and teachers in the ways of holiness. They show us that holiness is possible for us, since they experienced the same difficulties and weaknesses we do, yet persevered in achieving sanctity. The world of saints is a world of wonders, and in this book Pope Benedict XVI helps us to enter into that world.

This inspiring volume presents the Pope's numerous reflections on many saints arranged according to the calendar year. He shows how the life of each saint has something unique to teach us about virtue, faith, courage and love of Christ. Dozens of saints are covered in this wonderful spiritual book. The Pope exhorts us through their lives, "Be holy! Be saints!"

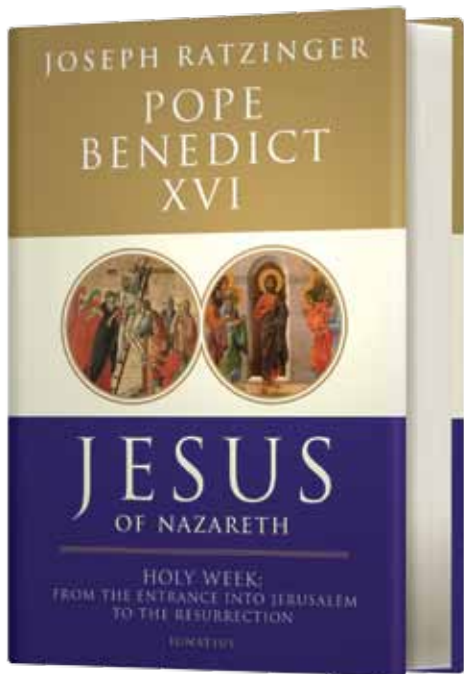
The dozens of saints whose lives the Pope discusses as inspiring examples of holiness in this book include **St. Augustine, St. Monica, St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Anthony, St. Bridget, St. Peter Damian, St. Cyril, St. Joseph, St. Mary Magdalene, St. Athanasius, St. Justin, St. Irenaeus, St. Benedict, St. Francis of Paola, St. John Vianney, St. Bernard, St. Pio of Pietrelcina, St. Jerome, St. Ignatius, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, St. Francis Xavier,** and many more.

*HIAS-H . . . Sewn Hardcover, 333 pp, \$21.95*

# JESUS OF NAZARETH

The sequel to  
New York Times  
best-seller  
**JESUS OF  
NAZARETH**  
FROM THE BAPTISM IN  
THE JORDAN TO THE  
TRANSFIGURATION

HOLY WEEK: FROM THE ENTRANCE  
INTO JERUSALEM TO THE RESURRECTION



E A

**W**HAT HAPPENED in the final week of Jesus of Nazareth’s earthly life? In *Jesus of Nazareth: Holy Week: From the Entrance Into Jerusalem to the Resurrection*, Pope Benedict takes up that and other crucial questions. This is a book for Christians—Catholics, Protestants, Orthodox—as well as other believers and nonbelievers. Benedict brings to his study the vast learning of a brilliant scholar, the passionate searching of a great mind, and the deep compassion of a pastor’s heart. In the end, he dares readers to grapple with the meaning of Jesus’ life, teaching, death, and resurrection.

JN2-H . . . 384 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

AUDIO BOOK: JN2:A-D . . . 8 CDs, \$39.95

STUDY GUIDE:

JN2:SG-P . . . 100 pp, Softcover, \$7.95

**E-BOOK & AUDIO DOWNLOAD AVAILABLE  
SEE MORE ONLINE AT**

**WWW.JESUSOFNAZARETH2.COM**

## PRAISE FOR THE POPE’S NEW BOOK:

“The *Jesus of Nazareth* series can be considered Pope Benedict’s opus.”

— Eric Sammons, *Our Sunday Visitor*

“A splendid, penetrating study.”

— Charles J. Chaput, OFM Cap,  
Archbishop of Denver

“This book often takes one’s breath away.”

— Tim Gray Ph.D., President, Augustine Institute

“This book fulfills Pope Benedict’s ardent desire—that it would ‘be helpful to all readers who seek to encounter Jesus and to believe in him.’”

— Thomas G. Weinandy, OFM, Cap,  
Executive Director for the Secretariat for Doctrine,  
United States Conference of Catholic Bishops

“This theological masterpiece courageously confronts head-on two centuries of historical exegesis.”

— Jacob Neusner, Bard College

## MORE BEST-SELLERS FROM POPE BENEDICT XVI

**Jesus of Nazareth From the Baptism in the Jordan to the Transfiguration**

In this bold, momentous work, the Pope seeks to salvage the person of Jesus from recent “popular” depictions and to restore Jesus’ true identity as discovered in the Gospels, sharing a rich, compelling, flesh-and-blood portrait of Jesus, the central figure of the Christian faith.

JN-P . . . 415 pp, Sewn Softcover,  
\$16.95

**Jesus of Nazareth Study Guide**

E JN:SG-P . . . 90 pp,  
Softcover, \$7.95

**Light of the World** E A

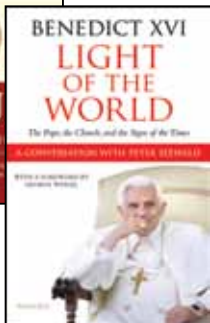
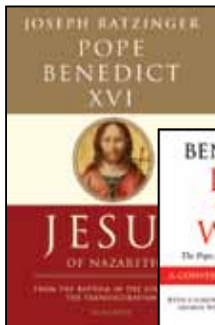
*The Pope, the Church, and the Signs of the Times*

Never has a Pope, in a book-length interview, dealt so directly with such wide-ranging and controversial issues as Pope Benedict XVI does in *Light of the World*. Taken from a recent week-long series of interviews with veteran journalist Peter Seewald, this book tackles head-on some of the greatest issues facing the world of our time.

LIWO-H . . . 239 pp, Sewn  
Hardcover, \$21.95

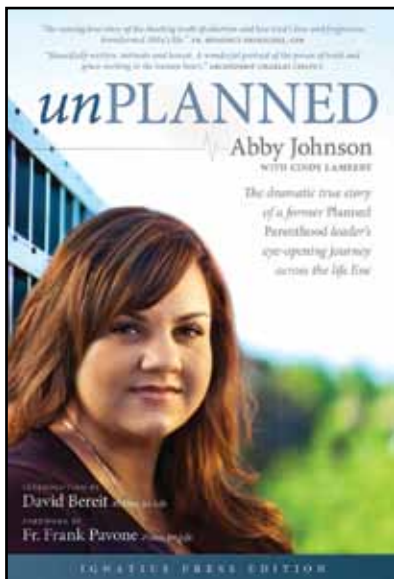
Audio book:

LIWO:A-D . . . 6 CDs, \$34.95



E INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

A INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM



## UNPLANNED

*The dramatic true story of a former Planned Parenthood leader's eye-opening journey across the life line*  
**Abby Johnson** with *Cindy Lambert*

Introduction by **David Bereit**, *40 Days for Life*  
 Foreword by **Fr. Frank Pavone**, *Priests for Life*

Abby Johnson joined Planned Parenthood as a college student because she wanted to help women in crisis—a goal she believed the organization shared. As she rose through the ranks to become a clinic director, however, things started to shift. Finances grew tighter, clinic practices changed, and Abby became increasingly unsettled about what she was being asked to do. But it wasn't until she helped perform an actual abortion procedure that Abby fully realized what she'd been a part of all those years.

In the pages of *Unplanned*, you'll also discover:

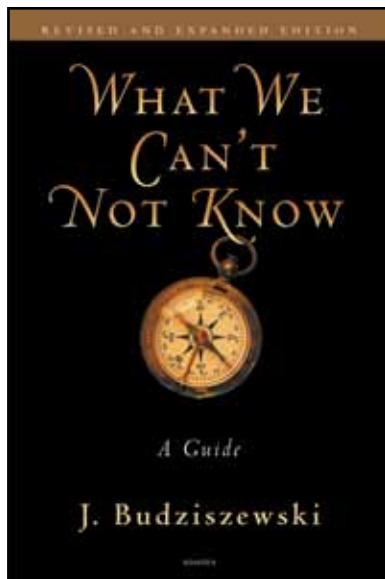
- What Abby found so attractive about the mission and goals of Planned Parenthood
- The personal secret that Abby had kept buried for years
- The things she'd believed and told patients that she discovered not to be true
- An insider's perspective on Planned Parenthood's practices as well as the heartfelt but misguided efforts of some radical antiabortion activists

A compelling story of crisis and change, *Unplanned* is also a reminder of how grace finds us in unlikely places, and how we can all reach out with love to those who stand on opposing sides.

Abby Johnson left Planned Parenthood in 2009 and now works on projects with the national 40 Days for Life campaign. She and her husband, Doug, have a young daughter and live in Texas.

UNP-H . . . 288 pages, Hardcover, \$22.99

NEW FILM:  
**THE OTHER SIDE**  
*The Abby Johnson Story*  
 See back cover for details.



## WHAT WE CAN'T NOT KNOW

*A Guide* • Revised and Expanded Edition  
**J. Budziszewski**

In this new revised edition of his groundbreaking work, Professor J. Budziszewski questions the modern assumption that moral truths are unknowable. With clear and logical arguments he rehabilitates the natural law tradition and restores confidence in a moral code based upon human nature.

*What We Can't Not Know* explains the rational foundation of what we all really know to be right and wrong and shows how that foundation has been kicked out from under western society. Having gone through stages of atheism and nihilism in his own search for truth, Budziszewski understands the philosophical and personal roots of moral relativism. With wisdom born of both experience and rigorous intellectual inquiry, he offers a firm foothold to those who are attempting either to understand or to defend the reasonableness of traditional morality.

While natural law bridges the chasms that can be caused by religious and philosophical differences, Budziszewski believes that natural law theory has entered a new phase, in which theology will again have pride of place. While religious belief might appear to hamper the search for common ground, Budziszewski demonstrates that it is not an obstacle, but a pathway to apprehending universal norms of behavior.

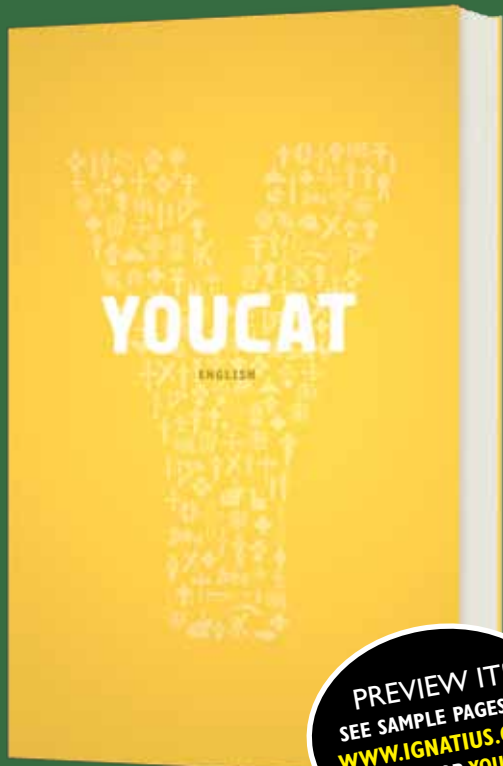
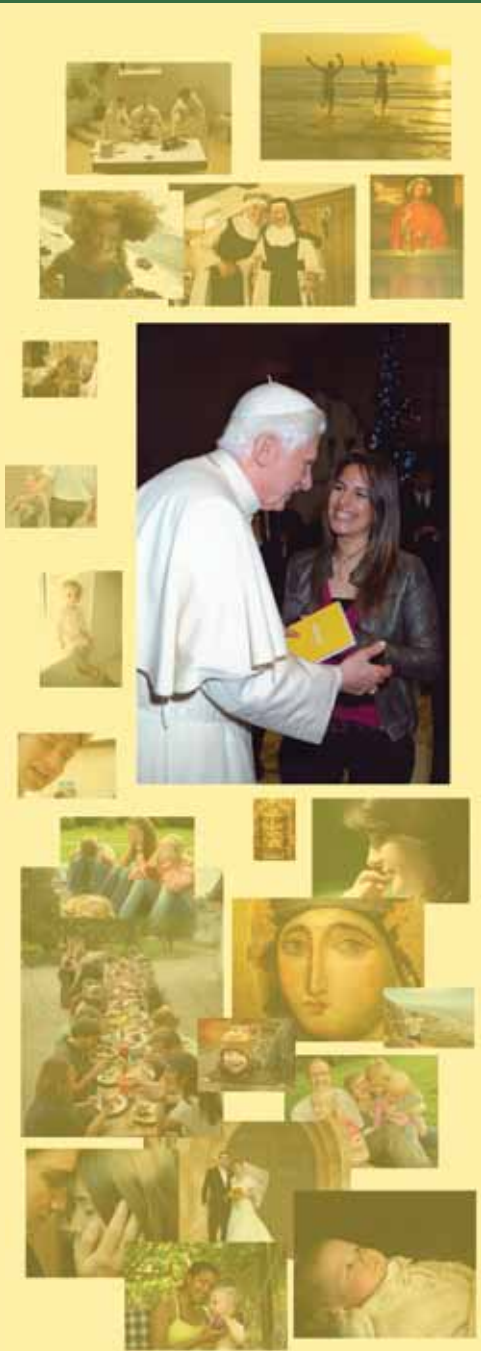
"All too often higher education today deems its task to be the production of epistemological agnostics and moral nihilists. *What We Can't Not Know* provides young people with the argumentative ammunition they need to resist that juggernaut."

— JOHN M. GRONDELSKI, *FIRST THINGS*

**J. Budziszewski** is a professor of government and philosophy at the University of Texas at Austin. Among his several books are *The Revenge of Conscience: Politics and the Fall of Man* and *The Line Through the Heart: Natural Law as Fact, Theory, and Sign of Contradiction*.

WWCNK-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 320 pp, \$17.95

# NEW SPRING BOOKS



**PREVIEW IT!**  
 SEE SAMPLE PAGES AT  
[WWW.IGNATIUS.COM](http://WWW.IGNATIUS.COM)  
 SEARCH FOR YOUCAT

## YOUCAT

*Christoph Cardinal Schönborn*  
 Foreword by *Pope Benedict XVI*

**Y**OUCAT is short for *Youth Catechism of the Catholic Church*, which will be launched on World Youth Day. Developed with the help of young Catholics and written for high-school age people and young adults, YOUCAT is an accessible, contemporary expression of the Catholic Faith. The appealing graphic format includes Questions-and-Answers, highly-readable commentary, summary definitions of key terms, Bible citations and inspiring and thought-provoking quotes from Saints and others in the margins. What's more, YOUCAT is keyed to the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, so people can go deeper. It explains:

- What Catholics believe and why (doctrine)
- How Catholics celebrate the mysteries of the faith (sacraments)
- How Catholics are to live (moral life)
- How they should pray (prayer and spirituality)

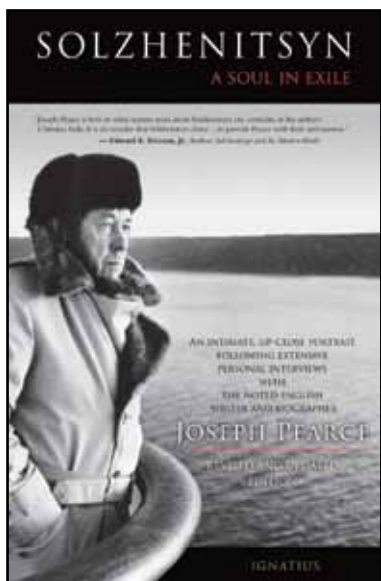
The questions are direct and honest, even at times tough; the answers straightforward, relevant, and compelling. YOUCAT will likely become the "go-to" place for young people to learn the truth about the Catholic faith. *Illustrated*

*YOUCAT-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 330 pp, \$19.95*

SPECIAL	COPIES	DISCOUNT
<b>BULK DISCOUNT</b>	<b>100+</b>	<b>25% discount</b>
<b>PRICING AVAILABLE</b>	<b>200+</b>	<b>35% discount</b>
<b>UNTIL DEC. 31, 2011:</b>	<b>500+</b>	<b>40% discount</b>

*"So I invite you: Study this Catechism! That is my heartfelt desire. This catechism was not written to please you. It will not make life easy for you, because it demands of you a new life. It places before you the Gospel message as the 'pearl of great value' (Mt 13:45) for which you must give everything."*

— POPE BENEDICT XI  
 From the Foreword



## SOLZHENITSYN *A Soul in Exile* **E**

Revised and Updated Edition

Joseph Pearce

Based on exclusive, personal interviews with Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Joseph Pearce's biography of the renowned Russian dissident provides profound insight into a towering literary and political figure.

From his pro-Communist youth to his imprisonment in forced labor camps, from his exile in America to his return to Russia, Solzhenitsyn struggled with the weightiest questions of human existence: When a person has suffered the most terrible physical and emotional torture, what becomes of his spirit? Can science, politics and economics truly provide all of man's needs?

In his acclaimed literary and historical works, Solzhenitsyn exposed the brutality of the Soviet regime. Most famous for his novel *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich* and his three-volume expose of the Russian police state, *The Gulag Archipelago*, he won the Nobel Prize for literature in 1970.

Solzhenitsyn's Christian faith deeply informed his response to the inhumanity of modern materialism as it took shape in twentieth-century Russia. His critique applies not only to Communism, however, but also to the post-Christian capitalism now dominant in the West. On the spiritual, cultural, and socio-political level, his writings still have much to teach the world.

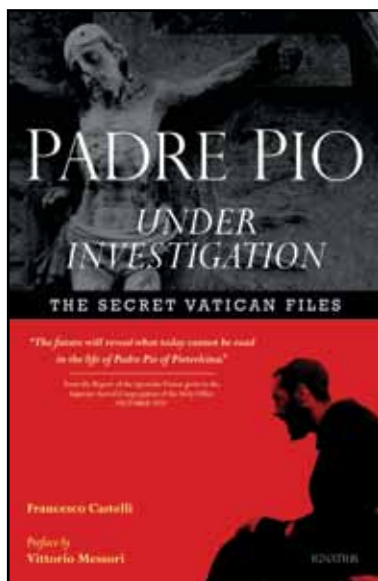
**This book also contains a gallery of rare photographs.**

"The publication of this updated version of Joseph Pearce's biography of the great Russian writer is most welcome, indeed. With impressive clarity, Pearce conveys the fullness of a life lived at the service of freedom of the will and service to the truth. The four new chapters in this edition give a good sense of the range of Solzhenitsyn's concerns during the last decade of his life and will correct many misunderstandings."

—Daniel J. Mahoney, Author of

*Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn: The Ascent From Ideology*

S-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 414 pp, \$19.95



## PADRE PIO UNDER INVESTIGATION **E**

*The Secret Vatican Files*

Francesco Castelli

Preface by Vittorio Messori

On June 14, 1921, a priest knocks at the convent in San Giovanni Rotondo. He is in his early forties and wears a simple cassock, but he is no ordinary priest. He is Bishop Raffaello Carlo Rossi, future cardinal and the Apostolic Visitor sent by the Holy Office to secretly investigate Padre Pio.

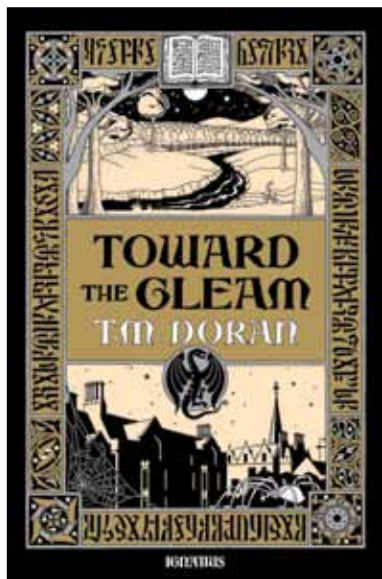
The Bishop Inquisitor remains with the Capuchin Brothers for eight days, interrogating and recording depositions. He also interviews Padre Pio himself and examines the mysterious wounds of Christ that he bears on his body.

After gathering all the evidence, the Inquisitor sketches his own evaluation of Padre Pio, which includes his reasons for believing that the stigmata are of divine origin. He sends his report and the depositions to Rome, where they stay buried for nearly a century. Now, forty years after the saint's death, these exceptional documents are published in their entirety, thanks to the skillful research of Father Francesco Castelli.

The documents in this book reveal every aspect of Padre Pio's life from his amazing supernatural gifts to his health. In his depositions, he admits, under oath, to the phenomenon of bi-location and to other supernatural charisms, and for the first time tells the detailed story of his stigmatization. Also included are letters from his spiritual father and a chronology of his life. *Illustrated with black and white photos.*

**Father Francesco Castelli** is the historian for the Cause of Beatification of Pope John Paul II and a Professor of Modern Church History at the Romano Guardini Institute of Religious Sciences in Taranto, Italy. He is a contributor to many publications, and has recently discovered and published Karol Wojtyła's third letter to Padre Pio.

PPUI-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 340 pp, \$17.95



## TOWARD THE GLEAM *A Novel* **E** T.M. Doran

Between the two world wars, on a hike in the English countryside, Professor John Hill takes refuge from a violent storm in a cave. There he nearly loses his life, but he also makes an astonishing discovery—an ancient manuscript housed in a cunningly crafted metal box. Though a philologist by profession, Hill cannot identify the language used in the manuscript and the time period in which it was made, but he knows enough to make an educated guess—that the book and its case are the fruits of a long-lost, but advanced civilization.

The translation of the manuscript and the search for its origins become a life-long quest for Hill. As he uncovers an epic that both enchants and inspires him, he tracks down scholars from Oxford to Paris who can give him clues. Along the way, he meets several intriguing characters, including a man keenly interested in obtaining artifacts from a long-lost civilization that he believes was the creation of a superior race, and will help him fulfill his ambition to rule other men. Concluding that Hill must have found something that may help him in this quest, but knowing not what it is and where it is hidden, he has Hill, his friends at Oxford, and his family shadowed and threatened until finally he and Hill face off in a final, climatic confrontation.

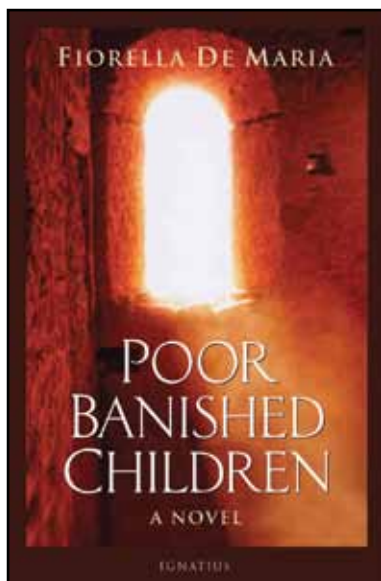
A story that features a giant pirate and slaver, a human chameleon on a perilous metaphysical journey, a mysterious hermit, and creatures both deadly and beautiful, this is a novel that explores the consequences of the predominant ideas of the 20th Century.

“As this intriguing story unfolds, readers will be asked to reconsider what we thought we knew and loved so well. Flashes of recognition will occur as famous figures appear, identified only by their first names. Ingeniously inventive, it is startling, moving, horrifying at times, and ultimately consoling.”

— Michael O’Brien, Author, *Father Elijah*

T.M. Doran, formerly an Adjunct Professor at the University of Detroit School of Engineering, has been a contributing writer for the *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, *USA Today*, *New York Times*, and the *Detroit Free Press*.

TOGL-H . . . 467 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95



## POOR BANISHED CHILDREN *A Novel* **E** Fiorella De Maria

An explosion is heard off the coast of seventeenth-century England, and a woman washes up on the shore. She is barely alive and does not speak English, but she asks for a priest . . . in Latin.

She has a confession to make and a story to tell, but who is she and from where has she come?

Cast out of her superstitious, Maltese family, Warda turns to begging and stealing until she is fostered by an understanding Catholic priest who teaches her the art of healing. Her willful nature and hard-earned independence make her unfit for marriage, and so the good priest sends Warda to serve an anchorite, in the hope that his protégé will discern a religious vocation.

Such a calling Warda never has the opportunity to hear. Barbary pirates raid her village, capture her and sell her into slavery in Muslim North Africa. In the merciless land of Warda’s captivity, her wits, nerve, and self-respect are tested daily, as she struggles to survive without submitting to total and permanent enslavement. As she is slowly worn down by the brutality of her circumstances, she comes to believe that God has abandoned her and falls into despair, hatred, and a pattern of behavior which, ironically, mirrors that of her masters.

*Poor Banished Children* is the tale of one woman’s relentless search for freedom and redemption. The historical novel raises challenging questions about the nature of courage, free will, and ultimately salvation.

“A soulful, beautifully written, and haunting novel.”

— Ron Hansen, Author, *Mariette in Ecstasy*

“This is serious fiction with prose that is clean, strong, and worthy.”

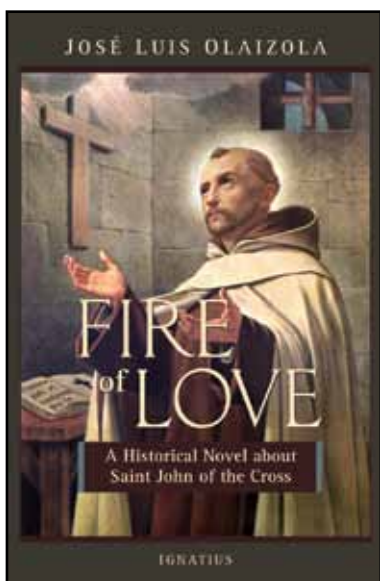
— Thomas Howard, Author, *Narnia and Beyond*

“A meditation on guilt, innocence, and transcendence that will haunt the reader long after the book is done.”

— Mary Eberstadt, Author, *The Loser Letters*

Fiorella De Maria is a writer and novelist. Her novel *The Cassandra Curse* won the National Book Prize of Malta (foreign language fiction category).

PBC-H . . . 299 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95



## FIRE OF LOVE *A Historical Novel about St. John of the Cross* **E**

José Luis Olaizola

Born into an upper class family in Castile, Spain, Gonzalo de Yepes had good prospects—that is, until his father was ruined in a speculative venture. After his father died a pauper, Gonzalo was welcomed into the home of a rich uncle, who intended him to marry one of his younger daughters. The young man would have been set up for life, but he fell in love with Catalina Alvarez, the ward of a poor weaver, and insisted on marrying her despite his uncle’s threats to cut him off from the family fortune.

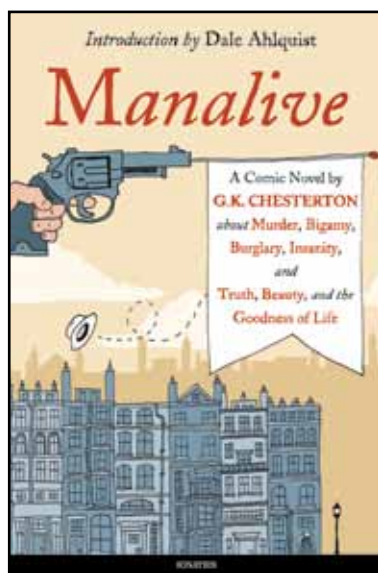
Thus, Gonzalo and Catalina were wed in simplicity, and their union produced three sons, the youngest of whom came to be known as Saint John of the Cross.

Stories of saints do not often begin with their parents’ courtship. But in this historical novel, love is at the very center of the drama, for Saint John of the Cross became one of the Church’s foremost experts on intimacy with God. His mystical poems on divine love are considered some of the greatest verses ever written in the Spanish language.

Richly drawn against the backdrop of Spain’s Golden Age, the novel follows the joys and hardships experienced by the family of young Juan de Yepes Alvarez. His attraction to doing good for others, his call to the priesthood and his entrance into the Carmelites all unfold with captivating style. Testing Saint John to the utmost were his efforts, along with those of Saint Teresa of Avila, to reform the Carmelite Order. His Brothers in religion harshly resisted him, locking him in a cell where he was frequently beaten and nearly starved to death. In spite of all, this ardent and fascinating man would write: “Where there is no love, put love and you will gain love.”

José Luis Olaizola, an award-winning Spanish writer, is known for his acclaimed works on great historical figures such as El Cid, Hernan Cortes, Bartolome de las Casas, and Patricio Escobar.

LSJC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 217 pp, \$16.95



## MANALIVE **E A**

*A Novel by G.K. Chesterton*

*Introduction by Dale Ahlquist*

This classic novel by the brilliant G. K. Chesterton tells the rollicking tale of Innocent Smith, a man who may be crazy—or possibly the most sane man of all. Arriving at a dreary London boarding house accompanied by a windstorm, Smith is an exuberant, eccentric and sweet-natured man. Smith has a positive effect on the house—he creates his own court, brings a few couples together, and falls in love with a paid companion next door. All seems to be well with the world.

Then the unexpected happens: Smith shoots at one of the tenants, and two doctors arrive to arrest him, claiming that he’s a bigamist, an attempted murderer, and a thief. But cynical writer Moon insists that the case be tried there—and they explore Smith’s past history, revealing startling truths about what he does. Is he the wickedest man in Britain, or is he “blameless as a buttercup”?

Beautifully written, mixing the ridiculous with the profound, full of hilarious dialogue and lushly detailed writing, Chesterton’s main character Innocent Smith somehow manages to restore joy to all the dull and cynical lives around him. In this delightfully strange mystery, Chesterton demonstrates why life is worth living, and that sometimes we need a little madness just to know we are alive.

“Chesterton’s truths play leapfrog with one another, but they always land squarely on their feet. Nowhere is this more apparent than in this hilarious story to which he has given the characteristic title, *Manalive*.” —CATHOLIC WORLD

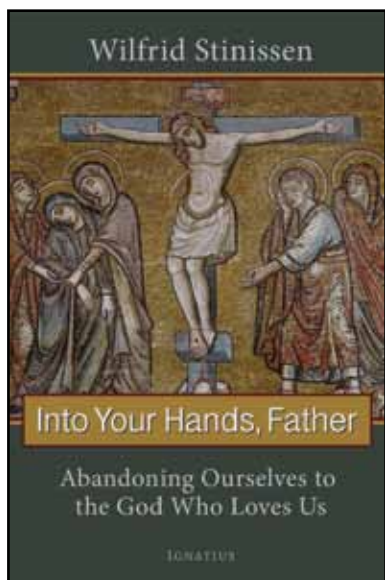
MA-P . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



Also Available:

**Manalive** (Audio Book)  
*A Dramatic Reading by Kevin O'Brien*  
Actor **Kevin O'Brien** gives a dramatic reading of the text.

MA:A-D . . . 6 CDs, \$34.95



## INTO YOUR HANDS, FATHER <sup>E</sup> *Abandoning Ourselves to the God Who Loves Us* Wilfrid Stinissen

**I**n the spiritual life, we need a central idea: something so basic and comprehensive that it encompasses everything else. According to Carmelite Father Wilfrid Stinissen, surrender to God, abandonment to the One who loves us completely, is that central reality. The life of Jesus shows us the centrality of abandonment, for it is truly the beginning and the end of his mission on earth.

In this simple but profound book, Father Stinissen distinguishes three degrees or stages in abandonment. The first stage consists of accepting and assenting to God's will as it manifests itself in all circumstances of life. The second is actively doing God's will at every moment of one's life. In the third stage, abandonment to God is so complete that one has become a tool in God's hands. At this stage it is no longer I who do God's will, but God who accomplishes his will through me.

**Father Wilfrid Stinissen** was born in Antwerp, Belgium, where he entered the Carmelite Order in 1944. He was sent to Sweden in 1967 to cofound a small contemplative community. His many books on the spiritual life have been translated into multiple languages. Among his works available in English are *Nourished by the Word: Reading the Bible Contemplatively*, *This Is the Day the Lord Has Made: 365 Daily Meditations* and *The Gift of Spiritual Direction: On Spiritual Guidance and Care for the Soul*.

**IYH-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 105 pp, \$11.95



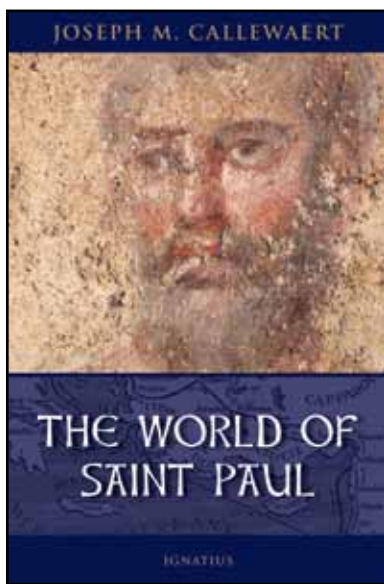
### Related Title:

#### **He Leadeth Me**

Fr. Walter Ciszek, SJ

**HLM-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

See full description on p. 44



## THE WORLD OF SAINT PAUL <sup>E</sup> Joseph Callewaert

**J**oseph Callewaert's engaging work on St. Paul reads like a novel. With inviting, even dramatic, prose, it recounts the story of the great Apostle to the Nations. This is no dry tome or ponderous biography. Nor is its subject a "safe" historical figure, irrelevant to the issues of today: St. Paul remains controversial.

Some scholars claim he "invented" Christianity. They believe his message radically departed from what Jesus taught. The Christian faith, so the claim runs, is the creation of Paul's religious experience, not the doctrine of Jesus. Callewaert rejects this theory, as do many other scholars. His interpretation rests on the Bible and the abiding tradition of the ages, rather than tendentious theories or ideologically-motivated revisions.

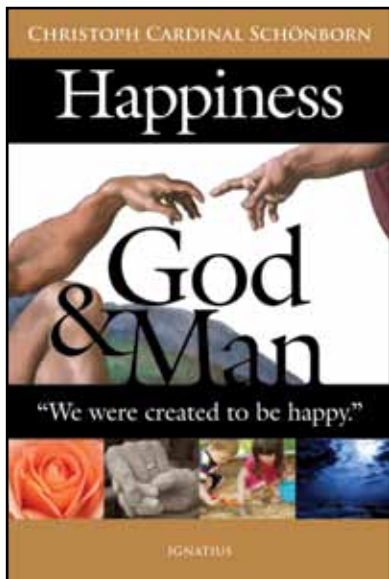
Yet Callewaert's work is no anti-scholarly screed. *The World of Saint Paul* provides a popular, yet expert account of the Apostle and his age. For those who know little about St. Paul—which includes many Christians—it is a superb introduction.

*"In my presentation of St. Paul, I have tried to absorb the spirit of his epoch as far as I could, and put less trust in the present-day judgments than in the abiding traditions of the ages. If I have perhaps evoked a little too much history and pursued rather too long a road in regions so rich with a past, I have always made sure to trace a path which brings us back to this intrepid and tenacious Jew who will steadily appear in stark relief."*

— FROM THE PREFACE

**Joseph M. Callewaert**, Knight Commander of the French Order of Merit, was born in Belgium and educated in France. Now a US citizen, he lives in Gulf Breeze, Florida, where he enjoys life as an ardent historian of St. Paul the Apostle. He has written delightful travelogues about undiscovered France as well as *Lights out for Freedom*, a retelling of his youthful experiences of living in Belgium during 52 months of Nazi occupation.

**WSP-P** . . . 212 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95



## HAPPINESS, GOD, AND MAN <sup>E</sup>

*Christoph Cardinal Schönborn*

All human beings want to be happy. The longing for happiness does not have to be learned, it is innate. And it can hardly be unlearned. For we never simply acquiesce in unhappiness. Christian faith, the Christian way of life, and the imitation of Christ are understood to be signposts pointing the way to happiness. Upon this depends their credibility and their attractiveness.

The highly regarded teacher, writer and pastoral churchman, Cardinal Schönborn, talks about man's happiness, small and great, about happiness as it is supposed to be and as it is discovered. He explains what it means to say that all human beings are created for happiness. His insightful writings are centered on meditations about happiness and also about the deeper meaning of love and friendship.

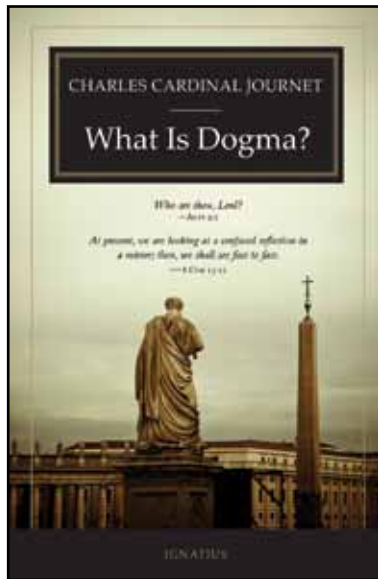
Yet the Archbishop of Vienna also discusses the essential questions of faith, including reflections on the Name of God as seen in Scripture, on dealing with the tragedies of modern times, consolation for the sorrowful and on the spiritual roots of western civilization.

In addition he discusses the importance of literature, and how it addresses the deeper questions about life, as demonstrated in his literary discussions of the works by C. S. Lewis, Gertrud von Le Fort and William Shakespeare. He shows how their works give witness to a happiness that overcomes all darkness through suffering, trials and especially forgiveness.

**Christoph Cardinal Schönborn**, the Archbishop of Vienna, is a highly respected spiritual teacher and writer, and a former student of Pope Benedict XVI. He has written numerous books including *Jesus, the Divine Physician*, *Chance or Purpose?*, *Behold, God's Son*, and *Living the Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

HGM-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 189 pp, \$16.95

See more titles by Cardinal Schönborn on page 59



## WHAT IS DOGMA? <sup>E</sup>

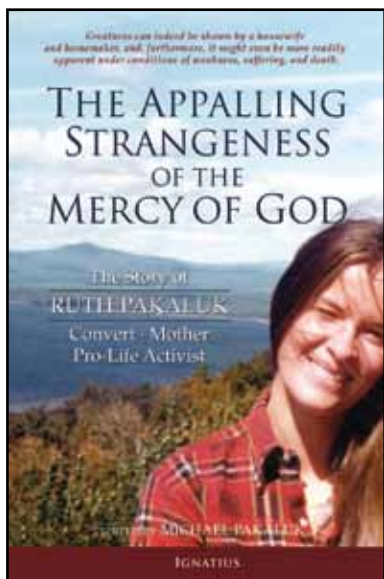
*Charles Cardinal Journet*

Dogma is one of those words. Many people see dogma as a bad thing—as the unreasonable, unthinking adherence to a belief, even in the face of contrary evidence. But when the Catholic Church presents some of her teachings as dogmas, she does not mean that these tenets are irrational or to be thoughtlessly embraced. Dogma is the bedrock of truth, an inexhaustible feast for the mind, not an impediment to thinking. Why? Because dogmas rest on the Word of God, Truth Himself, who can neither deceive nor be deceived, and who wants his Word to be known.

The great theologian Charles Journet explores the meaning of dogma in his classic work *What is Dogma?* In what sense are dogmas an object of faith? How do reason and faith relate to dogmas? How are dogmas both essentially unchangeable and yet open to development? Are dogmas accessible only in learned theological language or are there common-sense ways of understanding them? Journet addresses these and other important questions. He also discusses examples of dogmatic development: the dogmas of the Trinity, of Christology, and of Mariology. And he explores the relationship of dogma and mystical contemplation. In short, Journet shows why “dogma” is a subject of which Catholics need not be afraid.

**Charles Cardinal Journet** (1891-1975) was a well-known and highly respected 20th Century theologian. He greatly contributed to theology before and after the Second Vatican Council, for which he was a theological consultant. Pope Paul VI named him a cardinal in 1965. Among his most famous works is his multi-volume *The Church of the Word Incarnate*, a single-volume, updated edition which is available in his *Theology of the Church*.

WID-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 125 pp, \$14.95



**THE APPALLING STRANGENESS OF THE MERCY OF GOD**  
*The Story of Ruth Pakaluk: Convert, Mother, Pro-Life Activist*  
 Edited by Michael Pakaluk

This book is the powerful story of an amazing woman, Ruth Pakaluk, who converted to Catholicism at Harvard, married her college sweetheart and joyfully welcomed seven children. She became a renowned pro-life leader and brilliant debater, who was struck with breast cancer and died at the young age of forty-one.

Ruth's inspiring story is told primarily through her humorous, sparkling and insightful letters in which her realistic cheerfulness shines. A biographical overview by her husband fills in important details about her life, and a collection of her talks on abortion, faith and being a Catholic wife and mother conclude the volume.

Ruth Pakaluk exemplified the powerful integrity of someone who lived what she believed. She was steadfastly committed to Christ and to the culture of life, and this commitment was manifested in her consistent affirmation of life in her family, in society and even in the face of her own death. She was such a compelling, articulate pro-life debater that eventually Planned Parenthood spokeswomen refused to spar with her in public.

All Ruth's virtues revealed in this book—her love as a devoted wife and mother, her zeal for the truth, and her faith and hope while battling a terminal illness—offer inspiration and encouragement to anyone striving to put Christian faith into action.

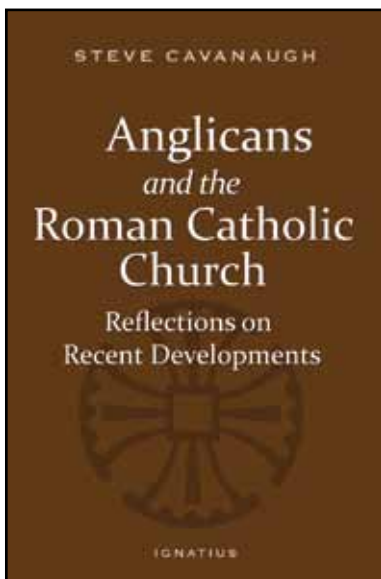
*"In this book you will meet a truly wonderful person. There are few things in life more precious than that. I invite you to meet a warrior for life whose pen is truly mightier than death's sword."*

— Peter Kreeft, Author, *Because God is Real*

*"I have never read a more beautiful and touching book—about a joyous life and overpowering death, and of grief and joy. It even towers above Lewis' *A Grief Observed* and Vanauken's *A Severe Mercy*."*

— Michael Novak

ASMG-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 290 pp, \$16.95



**ANGLICANS AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
*Reflections on Recent Developments*  
 Edited by Steve Cavanaugh

The beginning of a specifically Anglican liturgy and culture within the Roman Catholic Church was established in the United States by Pope John Paul II. Since then, Anglican Use parishes have been worshipping in a distinctively Anglican style within several American dioceses. Thanks to Pope Benedict XVI, these communities are now able to form into personal ordinariates led by bishops who were previously Anglican clergy. As a result, even more Anglicans seeking full communion with Rome can find a home within the Catholic Church.

The twelve essays in this book discuss the reasons Anglicans have sought reconciliation with the Holy See, while retaining elements of their own liturgy and traditions. They explore the history and scope of Pope John Paul II's Pastoral Provision and Pope Benedict XVI's Apostolic Constitution and examine the needs of the new ordinariates if they are to flourish. Also considered are the changes to the Roman liturgy since the Second Vatican Council and the specific patrimony that Anglicans bring to Catholic worship.

Many of these essays have been written by erstwhile Anglican clergymen who have been ordained into the Catholic priesthood (and one into the episcopate). A few are by Catholic experts on this topic. There is also a contribution from a woman who had been an ordained Episcopal priest before becoming a Catholic.

Here is a wealth of information for anyone interested in the Anglican communities within the Catholic Church, the "reform of the reform" of the Roman liturgy or the testimonies of Anglicans who have become Roman Catholics.

A keen interest in traditional chant and hymnody led editor **Stephen Cavanaugh** to Boston's Anglican Use congregation of St. Athanasius, where he has happily remained as a worshipper. He has been the editor of *Anglican Embers*, journal of the Anglican Use Society, since 2007.

ARCC-P . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## The Seven Joys of Mary

Romanus Cessario, O.P.

Foreword by Seán Cardinal O'Malley

A beautiful book of meditations illustrated with more than 70 full-color reproductions of the masterpiece *The Seven Joys of the Virgin* by Hans Memling (c. 1480).

Discover the Seven Joys of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and contemplate with her how the mysteries of Christ's life answer the deepest questions of our lives.

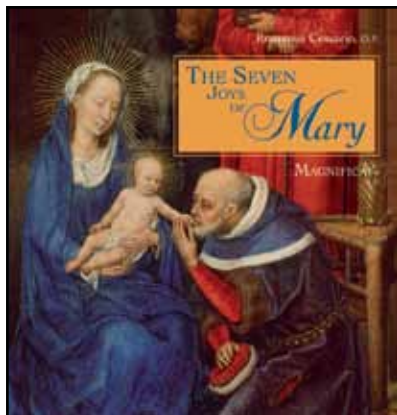
A profound and lively reflection on the Seven Joys of Mary: the Annunciation, the Nativity, the Epiphany, the Resurrection, the Ascension, Pentecost, and the Assumption.

A contemplation of the mysteries of Christ's life, the Church, and the Sacraments, through Mary's joys, superbly accompanied through the lens of sacred art.

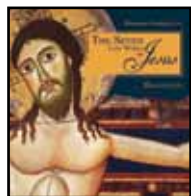
An invaluable companion to pray and meditate during Lent—a beautiful resource you will return to throughout the year.

An ideal gift for Catholics and for those who wish to understand the mystery of our own salvation. Well suited for adult catechetical instruction and RCIA.

SJM-P . . . Softcover, 108 pp, \$12.95



SAMPLE IMAGES



Also Available:

## The Seven Last Words of Jesus

Romanus Cessario, OP

SLWJ-P . . . 96 pp, Illustrated,  
Softcover, \$12.95

## The Collected Works of G.K. Chesterton

Volume XXXVI

The Illustrated London News, 1932-1934

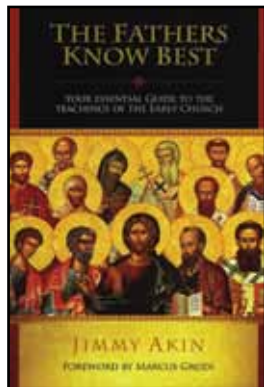
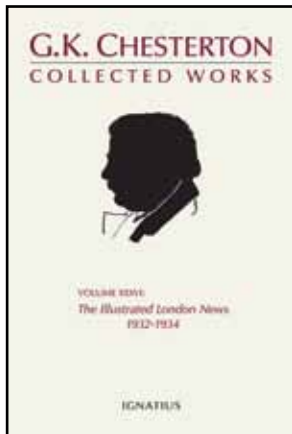
This volume contains all of G.K. Chesterton's columns in *The Illustrated London News* from 1932 to 1934. Most of the weekly articles have never been printed in book form until Ignatius Press undertook to do the collected works. Chesterton lovers will be delighted to find this treasure filled with jewels quite the match of his best writing. The breadth and depth of his knowledge—from history to politics to English fads and conventions—never fail to impress, and his wit is as refreshing as when these pieces were first written.

**HARDCOVER:**

GKC36-H . . . Sewn Hardcover, 613 pp, \$39.95

**SOFTCOVER:**

GKC36-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 613 pp, \$29.95



## The Fathers Know Best

Your Essential Guide to the Teachings of the Early Church

Jimmy Akin

**T**he *Fathers Know Best* is a unique resource. It introduces you to the teachings of the first Christians in a way no other work can, and is specially designed to make it easy for you to find the information you want and need. Features in book include: *More than 900 quotations from the writings of the early Church Fathers, as well as from rare and important documents dating back to the dawn of Christian history.* • *Mini-biographies of nearly 100 Fathers, as well as descriptions of dozens of key early councils and writings.* • *A concise history of the dramatic spread of Christianity after Jesus told his disciples to evangelize all nations.* • *Special maps showing you where the Fathers lived, including many little-known and long-vanished locations.* • *A guide to nearly 30 ancient heresies, many of which have returned to haunt the modern world.* • *The Fathers' teaching on nearly 50 topics, including modern hot-button issues like abortion, homosexuality, and divorce.* This groundbreaking work presents the teachings of the early Christians in a way unlike any

other book. It flings open the doors of the crucial but little-known age covering the birth of Christianity and the triumphant march of the gospel throughout the ancient world.

FKB-P . . . 450 pages, Softcover, \$24.95

## The End and the Beginning

*Pope John Paul II: The Victory of Freedom, the Last Years, the Legacy*

George Weigel

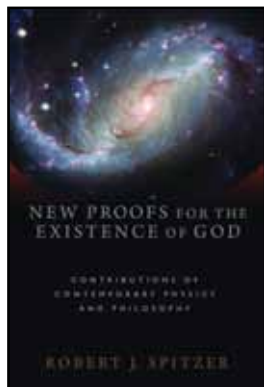
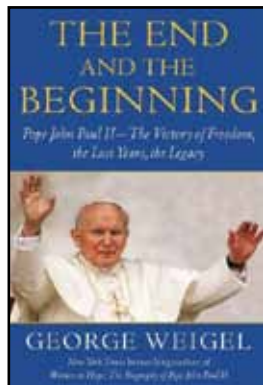
More than ten years in the making, *The End and the Beginning: Pope John Paul II—The Victory of Freedom, the Last Years, the Legacy* tells the dramatic story of the Pope's battle with communism in light of new and recently disclosed information. As a sequel to George Weigel's bestselling biography of John Paul II, *Witness to Hope*, this new book brings to a close Weigel's landmark portrait of a man who not only left an indelible mark on the Catholic Church, but also changed the course of world history.

When he was elected pope in the fall of 1978, few people had ever heard of the charismatic Karol Wojtyła. But in a very short time he would ignite a revolution of conscience in his native Poland that would ultimately lead to the collapse of European communism and death of the Soviet Union. What even fewer people knew was that the KGB, the Polish Secret Police, and the East German Stasi had been waging a dangerous, decades-long war against Wojtyła and the Vatican itself. Weigel, with unprecedented access to many Soviet-era documents, chronicles John Paul's struggle against the dark forces of communism.

Moreover, Weigel recounts the tumultuous last years of John Paul's life as he dealt with a crippling illness as well as the "new world disorder" and revelations about corruption within the Catholic Church. Weigel's thought-provoking biography of John Paul II concludes with a probing and passionate assessment of a man who lived his life as a witness to hope in service to the Christian ideals he embraced. *Illustrated with photographs.*

ENDB-H . . . Hardcover, Illustrated, 590 pp, \$32.50

See *Witness to Hope* on page 23



## New Proofs for the Existence of God

*Contributions of Contemporary Physics and Philosophy*

Fr. Robert J. Spitzer, S.J.

With the incredible popularity of recent books championing agnosticism or atheism, many people might never know that such books almost completely ignore the considerable evidence for theism uncovered in both physics and philosophy over the past four decades. *New Proofs for the Existence of God* responds to these glaring omissions.

From universal space-time asymmetry to cosmic coincidences to the intelligibility of reality, Fr. Robert Spitzer tackles a wealth of evidence. He considers string theory, quantum cosmology, mathematical thoughts on infinity, and much more.

This fascinating and stunning collection of evidence provides solid grounding for reasonable and responsible belief in a super-intelligent, transcendent, creative power standing at the origins of our universe.

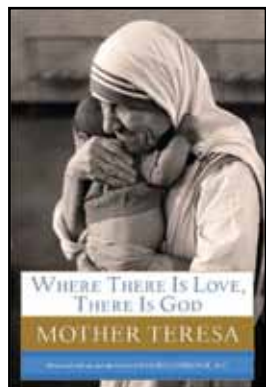
NPEG-P . . . Softcover, 320 pp, \$28.00

## Where There Is Love, There Is God

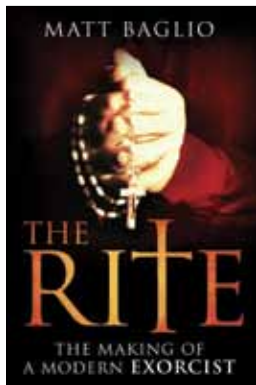
*Blessed Teresa of Calcutta*

Edited by Brian Kolodiejchuk, M.C.

Mother Teresa's relationship with God and her commitment to those she served—the poorest of the poor—is here powerfully explored in her own words. Taken largely from her private lessons to her sisters, published here for the first time, *Where There is Love, There is God* unveils her extraordinary faith in and surrender to God's will. This book is in some way a sequel to *Mother Teresa: Come Be My Light*, in which her own very private spiritual struggles were explained. Sent to alleviate the sufferings of the poor, she assumed their struggles and pain in the depths of her heart. This led to particularly intense anguish which she lived through with heroic courage and fidelity over several decades. As important as this aspect of her life is, that remarkable testimony of her life and her words intensifies the need and desire to know more of her thought. There is much she can teach us as we face our daily struggles or sufferings, which can at times be unusually severe. *Where There is Love, There is God*, though not an exhaustive anthology of Mother Teresa's teaching, nonetheless shows what she believed and taught about important issues that confront all people. Due to her constant interaction with people of diverse backgrounds, no life situation was foreign to her and in this book her role is primarily one of teacher and guide.



WTL-H . . . Hardcover, 364 pp, \$24.00



## The Rite *The Making of a Modern Exorcist*

**I**n *The Rite*, journalist Matt Baglio uses the astonishing story of one American priest's training as an exorcist to reveal that the phenomena of possession, demons, the Devil, and exorcism are not merely a remnant of the archaic past, but remain a fearsome power in many people's lives even today.

Fr. Gary Thomas was a parish priest in California when he was asked by his bishop to travel to Rome for training in the rite of exorcism. Though initially surprised, and slightly reluctant, he enrolled in an exorcism course at a Vatican-affiliated university, which taught him how to distinguish between a genuine possession and mental illness. Eventually he would go on to participate in more than eighty exorcisms. His experiences profoundly changed the way he viewed the spiritual world as he saw the battle between good and evil in a whole new light. Journalist Matt Baglio had full access to Father Gary over the course of his training, and much of what he learned defies explanation.

Written with an investigative eye that will captivate both skeptics and believers alike, *The Rite* shows that the truth about demonic possession is not only stranger than fiction, but also far more chilling.

**"The Rite is in my opinion one of the best books ever written on the topic of exorcism."**  
Fr. José Antonio Fortea, author of *Interview With an Exorcist*

**"What sets Baglio's book apart from many other contemporary works on the same subject is its sober, measured tone and steady refusal to sensationalize the subject."**  
Amy Welborn

RITE-P . . . 304 pp, Softcover, \$15.00

## Jesus and the Jewish Roots of the Eucharist *Unlocking the Secrets of the Last Supper*

Brant Pitre

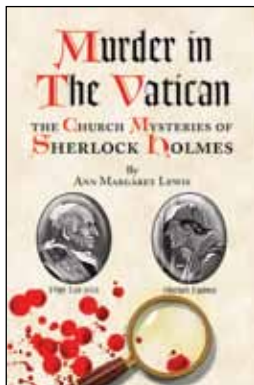
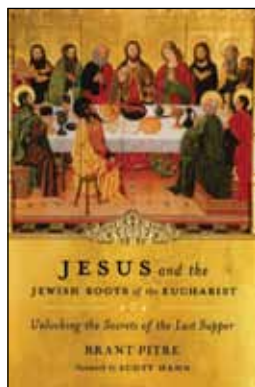
**J**esus and the Jewish Roots of the Eucharist shines fresh light on the Last Supper by looking at it through Jewish eyes. Using his in-depth knowledge of the Bible and ancient Judaism, Dr. Brant Pitre answers questions such as: What was the Passover like at the time of Jesus? What were the Jewish hopes for the Messiah? What was Jesus' purpose in instituting the Eucharist during the feast of Passover? And, most important of all, what did Jesus mean when he said, "This is my body... This is my blood"?

To answer these questions, Pitre explores ancient Jewish beliefs about the Passover of the Messiah, the miraculous Manna from heaven, and the mysterious Bread of the Presence. As he shows, these three keys—the Passover, the Manna, and the Bread of the Presence—have the power to unlock the original meaning of the Eucharistic words of Jesus. Along the way, Pitre also explains how Jesus united the Last Supper to his death on Good Friday and his Resurrection on Easter Sunday.

Inspiring and informative, *Jesus and the Jewish Roots of the Eucharist* is a groundbreaking work that is sure to illuminate one of the greatest mysteries of the Christian faith: the mystery of Jesus' presence in "the breaking of the bread."

**"Clear, profound and practical—you do not want to miss this book."** — Scott Hahn

JJRE-H . . . 240 pp, Hardcover, \$21.99



## Murder in the Vatican *The Church Mysteries of Sherlock Holmes*

Ann Margaret Lewis

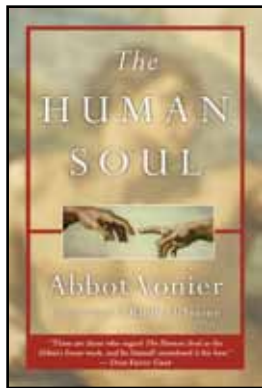
**W**hat can be more frustrating for a Sherlock Holmes fan than a mystery left untold? At last, three exciting tales only hinted at in the Holmes canon come alive in Ann Margaret Lewis' *Murder in the Vatican: The Church Mysteries of Sherlock Holmes*.

Follow the great detective as he investigates three baffling cases at the "express desire of his Holiness, the Pope." Stories include "The Death of Cardinal Tosca," "The Vatican Cameos," and "The Second Coptic Patriarch." You'll encounter baffling crimes, rich, historical settings, and a fateful encounter with Father Brown! These thrilling tales of murder and intrigue vividly bring to life three of Watson's "untold tales!" **Illustrated.**

*I was exceedingly preoccupied by that little affair of the Vatican cameos, and in my anxiety to oblige the Pope I lost touch with several interesting English cases.*  
—Sherlock Holmes, *The Hound of the Baskervilles*

MIV-P . . . 152 pp, Illustrated, Softcover, \$18.95

# NEW SPRING BOOKS



## The Human Soul

Abbot Vonier

In the eyes of God the human soul is a jewel of infinite worth, of more value than the whole world with all its glory and treasure.

But what do we think of the soul so highly prized by God?

What do we know of our own soul?

*The Human Soul*, Abbot Vonier's first and most popular book, was written to open the eyes of readers to the tremendous frontiers of their true country: the immortal soul. Written with "a youthful freshness and vigor," it is a work of rare inspiration, lit again and again by insights of striking power, "such as to make one hold one's breath at the beauty and grandeur of what we so lightly, without thought, call our soul."

**"This book shows us where true happiness lies, and how to gain it. It is an important book, a powerful book. Tolle et lege. Read on."**

*From the Introduction by Ralph McInerney*

HSOUL-P . . . 224 pages, Softcover, \$14.95

## We Still Hold These Truths

*Rediscovering Our Principles, Reclaiming Our Future*

Matthew Spalding

In the midst of frenzied efforts to remake our nation—of endless government initiatives involved in virtually every aspect of our daily lives—Americans are increasingly concerned: How did we get so far off track? And how can we get America back on course? Matthew Spalding answers these questions by looking to the timeless principles and practical wisdom that have been the source of America's monumental success. Spalding calls for a great renewal of these unchanging principles—and a new appreciation of their preeminent status in our nation's life.

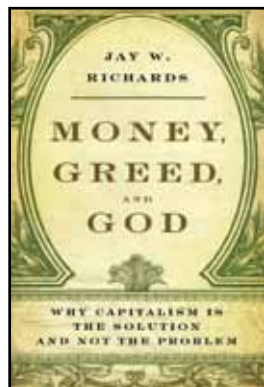
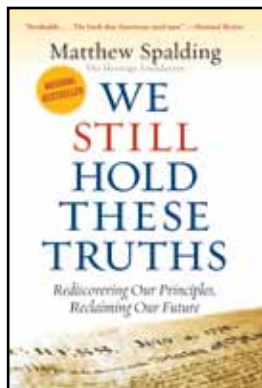
In *We Still Hold These Truths* Spalding explains and brings to life ten core principles that define us as a nation and inspire us as a people—liberty and equality, natural rights and the consent of the governed, private property and religious freedom, the rule of law and constitutionalism, all culminating in self-government at home and independence in the world.

His enlightening and engaging tour through America's founding not only recalls the deep roots of our "first principles" in Western civilization but also reveals their enduring lessons for today.

**"Combining the skills of the historian, the philosopher, and the political scientist, Spalding shows why Americans in our time should be no less confident than our forebears in holding these truths, and no less forceful in asserting them."**

*Robert P. George*

WSHT-P . . . Softcover, 267 pp, \$18.00



## Money, Greed, and God

*Why Capitalism Is the Solution and Not the Problem*

Jay W. Richards

Does capitalism promote greed? Can a person follow Jesus's call to love others and also support capitalism? Was our recent economic crisis caused by flaws inherent to our free market system? Jay Richards presents a new approach to capitalism, revealing how it's fully consistent with Jesus's teachings and the Christian tradition, while also showing why this system is our best bet for renewed economic vigor.

The church is bombarded with two competing messages about money and capitalism:

- wealth is bad and causes much of the world's suffering
- wealth is good and God wants you to prosper and be rich

Richards exposes these myths, and other common misconceptions about capitalism, and reveals the surprising ways that capitalism is, in fact, the best system to respond to the biblical mandates of alleviating poverty and protecting the environment. *Money, Greed, and God* equips readers to take practical steps in their own lives to conduct business, worship God, and serve others without falling into the "prosperity gospel" trap.

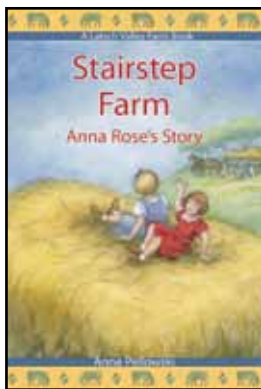
**"In *Money, Greed, and God*, Jay Richards shows us . . . a capitalism grounded in the truth about human beings as free, morally responsible, co-creators charged with dominion and stewardship of the earth by the loving God to whom we are all ultimately accountable."**

*Fr. Robert Sirico, The Acton Institute*

MGG-P . . . 272 pages, Softcover, \$13.99

# NEW SPRING BOOKS

## BETHLEHEM BOOKS



### Stairstep Farm: Anna Rosa's Story

Anna Pellowski  
Illustrated by  
Roseanne Sharpe

Wisconsin farm life in the Latsch Valley of the 1930's comes alive through the eyes of imaginative Anna Rose—a five-year-old girl who can't wait to catch up with her four older siblings. While Anna Rose impatiently waits for the longed-for start of school, her days are filled with family work—minding geese, picking nettles, chopping thistles, helping with the haying, minding her three little sisters—and with family celebrations—good food, singing, sledding, and games of Star Light, Moonlight and Uncle Wiggily. Based on the author's own experiences, this story is the third of five books which vividly describe memorable people and events of the Pellowski family and its Latsch Valley descendants. **Illustrated.**

**STAFAP** . . . Softcover, Illustrated, 185 pp, \$12.95

See the rest of the series on page 73

### Treegate's Raiders Book Four of the Treegate Series

Leonard Wibberley

For the sake of bringing the long-drawn-out American War for Independence to a close, Peter Treegate endeavors to do the impossible. It is his task to bring together an alliance—albeit a temporary one—between feuding Scottish clans now settled in the Carolina hills. The end result is Treegate's Raiders, a fierce fighting force who take part in two of the small, but crucial battles that help to defeat the British—King's Mountain and Cowpens. In the course of these adventures, Peter has also managed a flying visit to Salem, Massachusetts to see his friend Peace of God Manly—only to find more than he had bargained for. Authentic action and suspenseful story-telling carry this fourth title in the *Treegate Series* to a satisfying resolve.

**TREGAP** . . . Softcover, 167 pp, \$12.95

See the rest of the series on page 73

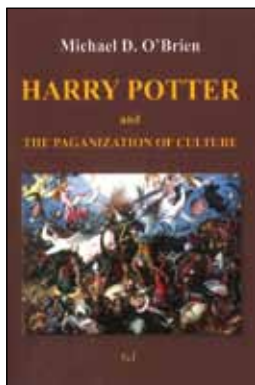
### Olivia's Gift Nancy Belanger

The exciting sequel to *Olivia and the Little Way*: Olivia Thomas was the new girl in school when she felt St. Therese of Lisieux enter her life in a powerful way. Now, two years later, her relationship with the Little Flower has blossomed into a beautiful friendship as she prepares to follow the Little Way into seventh grade.

School is out for the year and it is time for a fun beach adventure with family and friends. However, Olivia's summer vacation turns out to be anything but ordinary! She discovers that sometimes it can be difficult to be a good Catholic when you're in middle school—and she finds that she needs God and St. Therese now more than ever. In this beautiful novel that celebrates modesty and the precious gift of life, Oliva learns that it takes blind faith every day—and that God is never far away, even on vacation. **Illustrated.**

**OG-P** . . . Softcover, Illustrated, 293 pp, \$12.95

Also Available: **Olivia and the Little Way: OLW-P** . . . 224 pp, \$11.95



### Harry Potter and the Paganization of Culture

Michael D. O'Brien

Master storyteller, best-selling novelist and artist Michael O'Brien—the man to whom CNN went for comment on Harry Potter—has penned the definitive work assessing the Potter phenomenon. This book is essential reading for all parents whose children have read or are considering reading the wildly popular offerings by J.K. Rowling and similar works such as Stephenie Meyer's *Twilight* series.

O'Brien's earlier work, *A Landscape with Dragons*, delineated authentic Christian fantasy literature from its counterfeits. Now in *Harry Potter and the Paganization of Culture*, he contrasts Potter-world with C.S. Lewis's *Narnia* and with Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings*, and specifically Harry with Frodo. For those whose children have consumed Potter, O'Brien's analysis will enable parents to comprehend the messages which have been fed their children and give them the points and arguments which will hopefully be the antidote to properly reset their moral order.

The book goes beyond Potter, however, to address other bestselling series such as *Twilight* by Stephenie Meyer and Phillip Pullman's *The Golden Compass*. In addition to these and other fantasy books, O'Brien reviews the films which they spawned. In all, O'Brien's new book teaches Christians how to discern harmless fantasy literature and film from that which is destructive to heart, mind and soul.

**HPPCP** . . . 278 pp, Softcover, \$16.95

Also available: **A Landscape with Dragons • LWD-P** . . . 261 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



TITLES IN CATHOLIC SCHOLARSHIP FROM

*Sapientia Press* of Ave Maria University

AVAILABLE FROM IGNATIUS PRESS

**John Paul II: Confronting the Language Empowering the Culture of Death** by William Brennan



This book reveals how, by calling things by their proper name, Pope John Paul II effectively exposed the corruption of language and thought fueling the culture of death. This is an indispensable guide to John Paul II's profound insights, principles, and actions to protect society's most defenseless individuals.

**JPLE-P** 172 pages, paperback \$22.95

**John Paul II and St. Thomas Aquinas**

Edited by Michael Dauphinais and Matthew Levering

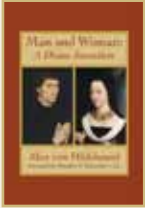


Pope John Paul II's writings display the contemporary relevance of the truths set forth by Aquinas in the thirteenth century, particularly Aquinas's appreciation of biblical revelation and the patristic witnesses, as well as keen metaphysical penetration. In JP II's creative mind, the key insights of Aquinas are extended and developed.

**JPTA-H** 246 pages, hard cover \$24.95

**Man and Woman: A Divine Invention**

by Alice von Hildebrand



Dr. von Hildebrand discusses how the fullness of human nature is found in the perfect union between man and woman. It is only by coming to more fully understand and submitting ourselves to the divine plan for man and woman that true complementarity—harmony of body and soul, male and female—can be accomplished.

**MWDI-P** 194 pages, paperback \$14.95

**FAITH & REASON: STUDIES IN CATHOLIC THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY**

**Truth About the Good: Moral Norms in the Thought of John Paul II**

by Adrian J. Reimers



John Paul II's works repeatedly emphasize the "truth about the good". Truth and goodness constitute the philosophical core of John Paul II's thought. This work examines the interaction of these concepts from his early philosophical works through his encyclical on morality, *Veritatis Splendor*.

**TAG-P** 394 pages, paperback \$34.95

**Other Titles in the Series**

**Eternity, Time and the Life of Wisdom** by Matthew L. Lamb

**ETLW-P** 182 pages, paperback \$21.95

**The Word Has Dwelt Among Us**

by Guy Mansini, O.S.B.

**WHDW-P** 286 pages, paperback \$26.95

**Trinity, Church and the Human Person** by Gilles Emery, O.P.

**TCHP-P** 320 pages, paperback \$27.95

**Surnaturel: A Controversy at the Heart of the Twentieth-Century Thomistic Thought**

Edited by Serge-Thomas Bonino, O.P.

**SURN-P** 362 pages, paperback \$32.95

**Wisdom in the Face of Modernity**

by Thomas Joseph White, O.P.

**WIFMO-P** 354 pages, paperback \$32.95

**Natural Desire to See God According to St. Thomas Aquinas and His Interpreters**

by Lawrence Feingold

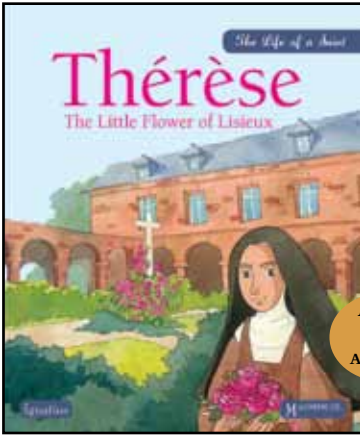
**NDSG-P** 528 pages, paperback \$34.95

**ORDER ONLINE: [www.ignatius.com](http://www.ignatius.com)**

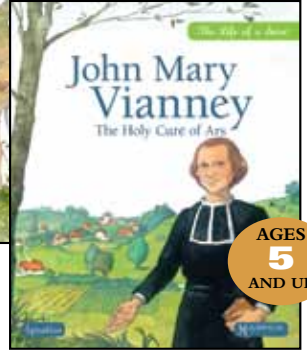
Ignatius Press and Magnificat have joined forces to launch this new line of beautifully illustrated, high quality, Catholic children's books. These charming books will capture the imagination of children of various ages through delightful full-color illustrations, exciting stories from the Bible and lives of the saints, and simple yet powerful prayers.

## LIVES OF SAINTS

— ALSO AVAILABLE —



AGES  
**5**  
AND UP



AGES  
**5**  
AND UP

### Thérèse *The Little Flower of Lisieux*

Sioux Berger

Continuing with *The Life of a Saint* series for young people, *Thérèse: The Little Flower of Lisieux* tells the story of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, France, the young Carmelite nun known as the Little Flower and declared a Doctor of the Church by Pope John Paul II.

Raised in a loving and devout family, Thérèse heard the calling to religious life at an early age. She was sensitive by nature, and her tremendous confidence in the love of God was the secret to her joy and perseverance. With sanctity and wisdom beyond her years, she wrote the spiritual classic *Story of a Soul* before dying of tuberculosis in 1897.

Illustrated on every page with bright, four-color pictures, this life of Thérèse can be read independently by young readers, or read aloud to small children. Because of her childlike trust and simplicity, Thérèse is an ideal role model for young people.

**M:TCJ-H** . . . Illustrated, 8.75 x 10.25 inches, Hardcover, 36 pp, \$14.99

### John Mary Vianney

*The Holy Curé of Ars*

Sophie de Mullenheim • Illustrated by Adeline Avril

**M:JMV-H** . . . Illustrated, 8.75 x 10.25 inches, Hardcover, 36 pp, \$14.99

### Bernadette *The Little Girl from Lourdes*

Sophie Maraval-Hutin • Illustrated by Adeline Avril

**M:B-H** . . . Illustrated, 8.75 x 10.25 inches, Hardcover, 36 pp, \$14.99



### The Adventures of Loupio, Volume 2

*The Hunters and other Stories* • Jean-Francois Kieffer

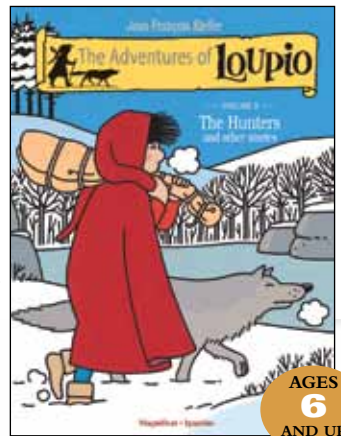
The excitement continues in this second volume of *The Adventures of Lupio*. In **Volume 1**, we meet the orphaned Lupio living in the days of knights and castles in Assisi, Italy. The young troubadour becomes the friend of Brother Francis and of the wolf tamed by the Saint. With his gift of song and his youthful enthusiasm, Lupio has many escapades in which he learns to love and is loved in return.

**Volume 2** picks up the story with new challenges for Lupio. The youthful and colorful comic-book style presents to young readers an attractive example of a boy their age doing his best, though not without making a few mistakes along the way, to follow Jesus.

**M:AL2-P** . . . Illustrated, 9 x 12 inches, Softcover, 32 pp, \$9.99

Also: **Volume 1: The Encounter and other Stories**

**M:AL-P** . . . Illustrated, 9 x 12 inches, Softcover, 32 pp, \$9.99



AGES  
**6**  
AND UP



## PRAYER FOR PRESCHOOLERS

### My First Prayers with Mary

A Board Book • Maïte Roche

Very young children are introduced to our Blessed Mother with tender petitions for her care and protection. Sweet four-color illustrations accompany the text that begins with the Hail Mary, but also includes original prayers that draw the child closer to his Mother in Heaven and, through her, to Jesus. *Illustrated.*

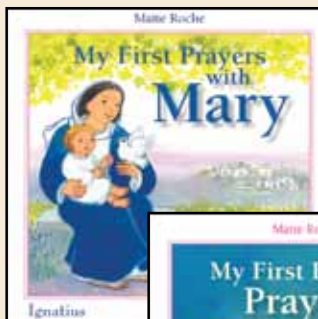
M:PM-H . . . 6.25 x 6.25 inches, Board Book, 14 pp, \$6.99

### My First Bedtime Prayers

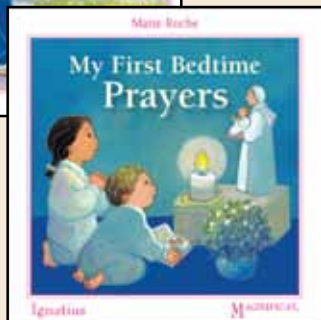
A Board Book • Maïte Roche

Sweet four-color pictures help introduce very young children to their first bedtime prayers. The book opens with the Our Father, but also includes touching original prayers that can be said with parents at the close of the day. These comforting prayers are ideal for bringing the family close to each other and to God before turning out the lights. *Illustrated.*

M:BP-H . . . 6.25 x 6.25 inches, Board Book, 14 pp, \$6.99



AGES  
**2**  
AND UP



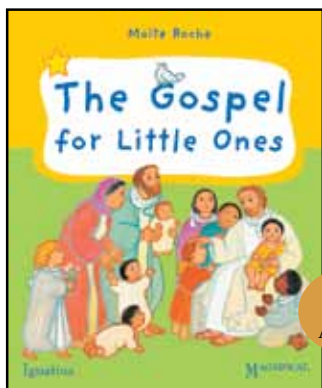
## OTHER PRAYER BOOKS FOR PRESCHOOLERS

### My First Prayers For Christmas

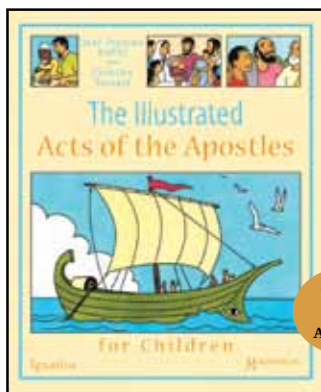
M:PC-H . . . 6.25 x 6.25 inches, Board Book, 14 pp, \$6.99

### My First Prayers For My Family

M:PF-H . . . 6.25 x 6.25 inches, Board Book, 14 pp, \$6.99



AGES  
**2**  
AND UP



AGES  
**6**  
AND UP

### The Gospel for Little Ones

A Board Book • Maïte Roche

With touching four-color pictures and simple but beautiful language, the life of Jesus unfolds for very young children. From the Annunciation to the Ascension, all the main events in the life of our Lord are artfully described on hard, child-proof pages with rounded corners. This charming little book is an ideal way to share the Good News to small children.

M:GLO-H . . . Illustrated, 6 x 8.5 inches, Padded cover, Board Book, 32 pp, \$12.99

### Also: The Bible for Little Ones

M:BLO-H . . . Illustrated, 6 x 8.5 inches, Padded cover, Board Book, 36 pp, \$12.99

### The Illustrated Acts of the Apostles for Children

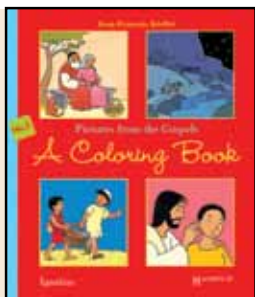
Jean-Francois Kieffer and Christine Posnard

The adventures of the apostles, as recorded by Saint Luke in the New Testament, are told for young readers with vibrant and expressive four-color, comic-book style illustrations. The simple but engaging text begins where *The Illustrated Gospel for Children* leaves off. The experiences of the early Church—the works of mercy, the miraculous healings, and the amazing conversions—come to life in these seventeen inspiring stories of the faith and courage.

M:AAC-H . . . 7.25 x 9 inches, Padded Hardcover, 45 pp, \$14.99

### Also: Illustrated Gospel for Children

M:IGC-H . . . 7.25 x 9 inches, Padded Hardcover, 107 pp, \$14.99



### Pictures From the Gospel, Vol. 2

A Coloring book • Jean-Francois Kieffer

More simple but inviting line drawings about the life of Jesus by Jean-François Kieffer. Like those in Volume 1, the pictures portray the main people and events in the Gospels. The books in this series can be colored in any order, because even though the individual pictures are different, the sequencing through the birth, life, and mission of Christ is basically the same.

M:PG2-P . . . 8.25 x 9.5 inches, Paperback, 32 pp, \$3.99

### Also: Pictures From the Gospel, Vol. 1

A Coloring book • Jean-Francois Kieffer

M:PG-P . . . 8.25 x 9.5 inches, Paperback, 32 pp, \$3.99

CSTMO

CSTMO

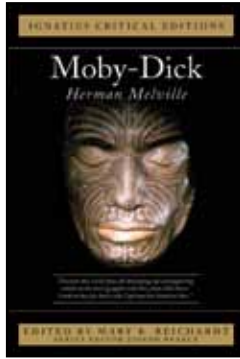
## Moby-Dick E

Herman Melville

**M**oby-Dick is arguably the definitive American epic. Yet its epic proportions disguise the fact that its plot is little more than the scantiest of scaffolding erected to support Melville's desire for philosophical exploration. As such, the novel has baffled many readers from the time of its initial publication in 1851 to the present day. Yet the questions that the novel asks continue to be as relevant today as they were in the days of America's antebellum infancy. Is the naïve optimism of romantic idealism an adequate explanation for, or defense against, the reality of evil? Is American individualism a freedom to be cherished and guarded or is it a tragic weakness at the heart of American culture, presaging disaster? This critical edition tackles the mysteries at the heart of Melville's quest for meaning in a dark and darkening world.

ICE:MD-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 725 pp, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:MD-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95



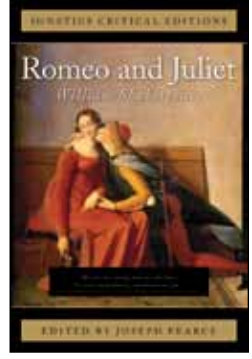
## Romeo & Juliet E

William Shakespeare

**R**omeo and Juliet is perhaps the most famous love story ever written. Its cultural influence is so profound that Shakespeare's "star cross'd" lovers have become synonymous with the very meaning of romantic love. But what exactly does the world's greatest playwright have to say about the world's greatest lovers? Does he sympathize with their plight? Does he consider them blameless, or are they at least partly responsible for the tragedy that awaits them? Is the love story about fatalistic forces beyond the control of the protagonists, or is it a cautionary tale warning of the dangers of unbridled erotic passion? In this critical edition of the play, edited by Joseph Pearce, author of *The Quest for Shakespeare* and *Through Shakespeare's Eyes*, these questions are answered by some of today's leading Shakespeare experts.

ICE:RJ-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 300 pp, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:RJ-P . . . 48 pp, Softcover, \$3.95



## AVAILABLE TITLES

Each title includes critical essays, an introduction, as well as a separate study guide.



### Frankenstein E Mary Shelley

ICE:F-P . . . 330 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:F-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### The Picture of Dorian Gray E Oscar Wilde

ICE:PDG-P . . . 365 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:PDG-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Pride and Prejudice E Jane Austen

ICE:PP-P . . . 596 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:PP-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Mansfield Park E Jane Austen

ICE:MP-P . . . 475 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:MP-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Wuthering Heights E Emily Brontë

ICE:WH-P . . . 400 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:WH-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### The Scarlet Letter E Nathaniel Hawthorne

ICE:SL-P . . . 310 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:SL-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Hamlet E William Shakespeare

ICE:H-P . . . 312 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:H-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### King Lear E William Shakespeare

ICE:KL-P . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:KL-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Macbeth E A Shakespeare

ICE:M-P . . . 240 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:M-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### The Merchant of Venice E A Shakespeare

ICE:MV-P . . . 250 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:MV-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Uncle Tom's Cabin E A Harriet Beecher Stowe

ICE:UTC-P . . . 525 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:UTC-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Gulliver's Travels E Jonathan Swift

ICE:GT-P . . . 456 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:GT-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Adventures of Huckleberry Finn E Mark Twain

ICE:HF-P . . . 424 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

Study Guide: ICES:HF-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

### Great Expectations E Charles Dickens

ICE:GE-P . . . 704 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Study Guide: ICES:GE-P . . . 32 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

## BULK DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

The Ignatius Critical Editions are available in bulk, perfect for schools, colleges, or homeschooling groups! On discounted orders, Ignatius Press does not accept returns.

### DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

10 - 49	20% off list price
50 - 99	35%
100 - 249	49%
250 - 749	51%
750 +	52%

Learn more at [ignatiuscriticaleditions.com](http://ignatiuscriticaleditions.com)

E INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

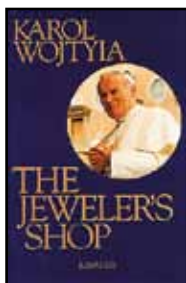
1-800-651-1531

A INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM

# BLESSED JOHN PAUL II

*Pope John Paul II will be beatified by Pope Benedict XVI on May 1, Divine Mercy Sunday*

## BOOKS BY BLESSED JOHN PAUL II



### The Jeweler's Shop

*A Play*

Love is "one of the greatest dramas of human existence," writes Pope John Paul II. The action unfolds in two settings at once: a street in a small town, outside the local jeweler's shop (people go to buy their wedding rings there), and the mysterious inner landscape of personal hopes and fears, loves and longings. Each act focuses on a different couple:

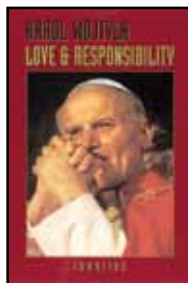
the first happily planning their wedding, the second long-married and unhappy, the third about to marry but full of doubts.

**JSH-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 91 pp, \$14.95

### Love and Responsibility

Drawing from his own pastoral experience as a priest and bishop before he became Pope John Paul II, Karol Wojtyla has produced a remarkably eloquent and resourceful defense of Catholic tradition in the sphere of family life and sexual morality. He writes in the conviction that science—biology, psychology, sociology—can provide valuable information on particular aspects of relations between the sexes, but that a full understanding can be obtained only by study of the human person as a whole.

**LRE-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 319 pp, \$16.95



## BOOKS ABOUT BLESSED JOHN PAUL II & HIS TEACHINGS

### Witness to Hope — George Weigel

Given unprecedented access to Pope John Paul II and the people who have worked with him throughout his life, Weigel presents a groundbreaking portrait of the Pope as a man, a thinker, and a leader whose religious convictions have defined a new approach to evangelization and to world politics—and changed the course of history.

**WTHP-P** . . . 1040 pp, Softcover, \$24.95

### John Paul the Great

Top Catholic writers present their unique insights on the extraordinary achievements of the 25 years of John Paul II's pontificate. This prestigious group make a strong case that this has not been merely an exceptional pontificate but one of the few epoch-making pontificates in Christian history. Writers include Fr. Aidan Nichols, Ian Ker, William Oddie, John Saward, Rodger Charles, SJ, and many more.

**JPG2-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 190 pp, \$19.95

### Miracles of John Paul II — Pawel Zuchmiewicz

This powerful book describes the life and impact of John Paul II as told by individuals from all over the world who give moving personal testimonies how they experienced healings through the intercession of Pope John Paul II during his lifetime. *Illustrated.*

**MJP-H** . . . Hardcover, 200 pp, \$20.00

### Covenant of Love **E**

*Pope John Paul II on Sexuality, Marriage, and Family in the Modern World*

Fr. Richard Hogan and Fr. John LeVoir present Pope John Paul II's magnificent vision of the dignity and rights of the human person and the divine importance of the family.

**COV-P** . . . 276 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Legacy of John Paul II

*Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)*

This is a glorious tribute by Pope Benedict XVI, who honors his close friend, Pope John Paul II. This book unites these two great spiritual leaders, with over 100 photos of many striking and poignant moments of the pontificate of John Paul II. *Illustrated.*

**LJP-H** . . . 120 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95

### Mary: God's Yes to Man *Encyclical Letter of John Paul II, Redemptoris Mater*

Pope John Paul II's only encyclical on our Blessed Mother, with introduction by Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI), and commentary by the great Catholic theologian, Hans Urs von Balthasar.

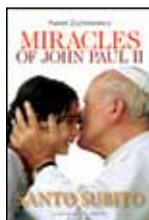
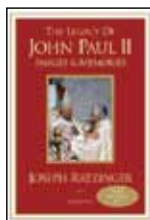
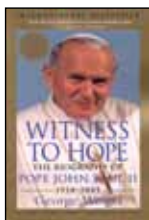
**MGYM-P** . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

### The Rosary *The John Paul II Method*

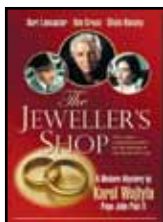
*Robert Feeney*

Captures JP II's vision of the Rosary as a contemplative prayer leading to the "springtime of the human spirit". Following the method developed by JP II, it will help you develop effective meditations while contemplating the mysteries, and nourish a deeper spiritual life and quest for personal holiness.

**RJPM-P** . . . Softcover, 75 pp, \$7.95



## RELATED DVDS



**The Jeweler's Shop**  
**DVD JS-M** • \$19.95



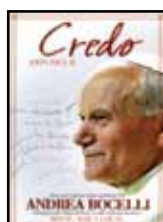
**Pope John Paul II**  
**DVD PJPII-M**  
\$19.95



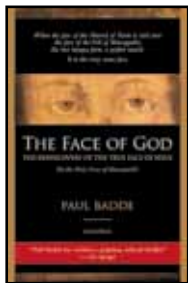
**Karol**  
*The Pope, the Man*  
**DVD KPM-M** • \$24.95



**Testimony (Documentary)**  
**DVD TUS-M**  
\$19.95



**Credo (Concert with Andrea Bocelli)**  
**DVD CJP-M** • \$19.95



## The Face of God **E A**

*The Rediscovery of the True Face of Jesus*  
Paul Badde

Journalist Paul Badde was intrigued when he heard of a mysterious image in the remote Italian village of Manoppello—an image of a man’s face on sea silk cloth. When laid over the image of the face on the Shroud of Turin, it forms a perfect match. Paul Badde takes the reader along on a thrilling journey of discovery as he travels to research this remarkable relic, tracing the turbulent history of the Holy Face. Includes numerous color illustrations and photos. *Illustrated.*

**FAGO-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 350 pp, \$23.95

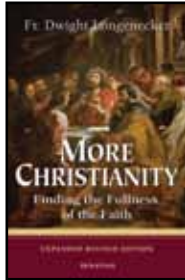
## More Christianity

Fr. Dwight Longenecker

EXPANDED REVISED EDITION

Lest someone think Fr. Longenecker is presuming to piggyback or cash in on C.S. Lewis’s famous *Mere Christianity*, that is not the case. What he does—and does brilliantly—is present the doctrine of the Church with succinct explanations of topics that arise in Catholic/Protestant discussion: the Marian dogmas, the papacy, the Mass, purgatory, the communion of saints, the rosary and more. In Longenecker’s skilled hands, *More Christianity* rounds out the meal so deliciously served up by Lewis in *Mere Christianity*.

**MOCH-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 261 pp, \$16.95



## Looking for the King **E A**

*An Inklings Novel*

David C. Downing

It is 1940, and American Tom McCord, a 23-year-old aspiring doctoral candidate, is in England researching the historical evidence for King Arthur. There he meets Laura Hartman, a fellow American, and the two of them team up for an even more ambitious and dangerous quest. Aided by the Inklings—including C. S. Lewis and J. R. R. Tolkien—Tom and Laura begin to suspect that the fabled Spear of Destiny, the lance that pierced the side of Christ on the cross, is hidden somewhere in England.

**LFK-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 250 pp, \$19.95



## Fatima For Today **E A**

Fr. Andrew Apostoli, CFR

Foreword by Archbishop

Raymond Burke

Because of the prophetic nature of her messages, Our Lady of Fatima has been the subject of much controversy and speculation. In this book, Fr. Andrew Apostoli, an expert on Fatima, carefully analyzes the events that took place in Fatima and clears up lingering questions about their meaning. He also challenges the reader to hear anew the call of Our Lady to prayer and sacrifice, for the world needs generous hearts willing to make reparation for those in danger of losing their way to God.

**FATO-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 300 pp, \$19.95



## Blessed John Henry Newman

*Theologian and Spiritual Guide for Our Times*

Keith Beaumont

This official biography is written by an Australian priest of the Oratoire de France. It is illustrated throughout with beautiful photographs that bring to life Newman and his world. Fr. Beaumont’s biography gives a clear account of all the major themes of Newman’s life and work, with judicious use of citations from this work so that Newman’s thought is in almost every case conveyed in his own words. *Lavishly illustrated with photos and art on every page.*

**BJHN-H** . . . Illustrated, Hardcover, 100 pp, \$17.95

## John Henry Newman

*His Inner Life*

Fr. Zeno van den Barselaar

With the cooperation of the Oratorian Fathers, Fr. Zeno was given full access to all of Newman’s letters, diaries, and complete published and unpublished sermons. From all this he has drawn together the interior struggles Newman faced from childhood until his death, allowing Newman to speak through his work and writings. This is a landmark work considered one of the best spiritual biographies of John Henry Newman ever written. It covers Newman’s young life as an Anglican, his conversion to Catholicism, the trials he faced as a result of his conversion, and his remarkable growth in holiness and the interior life.

**NHIL-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 335 pp, \$16.95



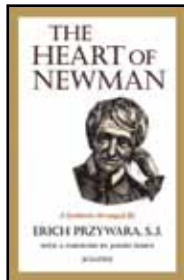
## The Heart of Newman

2nd Edition • Erich Przywara, SJ

Foreword by Joseph Pearce

This new edition of a classic anthology of the writings and sermons of the great John Henry Newman is a rare treasure house of Newman’s thought and inspiration. In this outstanding anthology, Fr. Erich Przywara organizes Newman’s thought systematically and in its completeness. He divides the writings and sermons into 21 categories by such themes as God, Miracles, Faith, Scripture, the Church, Body of Christ, Eternal Life, etc., drawn from 25 works by or about Newman.

**HN2-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 425 pp, \$17.95



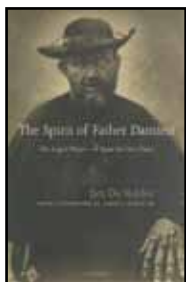
## The Spirit of Fr. Damien **E A**

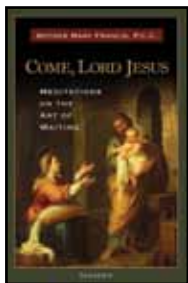
Jan de Volder

Foreword by John Allen

De Volder follows Fr. Damien’s transformation from the stout, somewhat haughty missionary of his youth, bounding from Europe to Hawaii and straight into seemingly tireless priestly work, to the humble and loving shepherd of souls who eventually succumbed to the same disease that ravaged his flock. De Volder contends that the spirit of Father Damien that so speaks to the world, is at once uniquely Christian, fully human, and as important today as ever before. *Illustrated.*

**SPD-P** . . . Illustrated, 234 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95





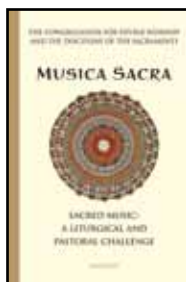
**Come, Lord Jesus** **E A**  
*Meditations on the Art of Waiting*  
 Mother Mary Francis P.C.C.  
 These Advent reflections by the abbess of a Poor Clare monastery, an accomplished spiritual writer, focus our attention on the coming of Jesus into our lives. There is a double movement to this coming; both our active preparation to be ready for him and our patient waiting for the Lord to arrive in his own good time. Though written for Advent, the wisdom of Mother Mary Francis collected by her sisters is profitable at any time because a Christian life is one of constant growth into the very likeness of God.

**CLJ-P** . . . 222 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

**Musica Sacra** **E**  
**Music at Mass: A Liturgical and Pastoral Challenge**

*Congregation for Divine Worship*  
 What is involved in implementing Vatican II reforms aimed at drawing the faithful more deeply into the sacrifice of the Mass? This question is expertly addressed in these papers collected by the Congregation for Divine Worship. With depth and candor they discuss the successes, as well as the continued challenges, involved in implementing the liturgical reforms envisioned by the Council Fathers.

**MS-P** . . . 190 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95



**In Soft Garments** **E A**  
**Classic Catholic Apologetics**  
 Ronald Knox

Erudite and profound, Monsignor Knox not only helped keep his Catholic students at Oxford aflame with faith, but also led many lapsed Catholics and non-Catholics into the Church. Some of the best talks by Knox are gathered in this volume. "If God Exists", "The Unholiness of the Church" and "Unselfishness in Marriage" are but a few of the topics he deftly discussed in a manner as entertaining and pertinent now as when they were first given at Oxford in the 1920s and 30s.

**ISG-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 215 pp, \$14.95



**The Office of Compline**  
 Foreword by Archbishop  
 Raymond Burke  
 Fr. Samuel F. Weber, O.S.B.

This volume contains the Office of Compline for every day of the year, in Latin and English, according to the *novus ordo* of the Roman Catholic Church, with Gregorian Chant settings. On the facing pages for the Latin, the official English text is also arranged for chanting. New translations have been made for the official hymns of the Office, and all the hymns are given with the Gregorian melodies proper for each season and feast of the liturgical year. Complete instructions are given for praying Compline.

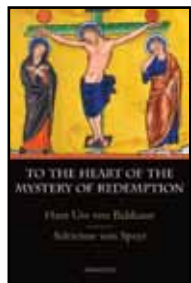
**OFCO-H** . . . 148 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$18.95



**To the Heart of the** **E A**  
**Mystery of Redemption**  
 Hans Urs von Balthasar and  
 Adrienne von Speyr

In the 1960's, Fr. Hans Urs von Balthasar gave two conferences in Paris on the subject of redemption. These conferences were later collected by Henri Cardinal de Lubac, S.J., in a single volume along meditations on the Passion by the mystic Adrienne von Speyr. In this new edition, prepared for the centenary of the birth of Hans Urs von Balthasar, Fr. Servais, the director of Casa Balthasar in Rome, provides an extensive postscript illuminating the text along with the original preface by de Lubac.

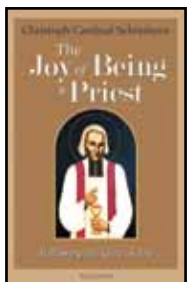
**THMR-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 150 pp, \$16.95



**The Joy of** **E A**  
**Being a Priest**  
*Following the Curé of Ars*  
 Christoph Cardinal Schönborn

This insightful book on the priesthood is based on a series of talks that Cardinal Schönborn addressed to an international group of priests in Ars, the village where the famed St. John Vianney served as pastor. In these talks, the cardinal summarized the vocation, challenge, and joy of the priesthood, drawing on the life of the Curé of Ars, the writings of St. Thérèse of Lisieux, St. Faustina Kowalska, and many other saints and holy people.

**JBP-P** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95



**The Collected Works of**  
**G.K. Chesterton**  
*Poetry, Part III • Compiled and Edited by Denis J. Conlon*

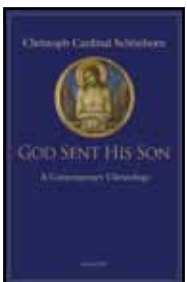
This volume contains the third part of the Chesterton's collected poems. This *Volume X, Part III*, is the final installment of Conlon's research: turn-of-the-century poems discovered after the publication of Part II and the poetry of the subsequent years up to 1936 not included in the previous books.

**Hardcover:**

**GKC10C-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 485 pp, \$39.95

**Softcover:**

**GKC10C-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 485 pp, \$29.95



**God Sent His Son** **E**  
**A Contemporary**  
**Christology**

Cardinal Schönborn's work moves from the solid conviction of faith that Jesus of Nazareth is the Messiah of Israel, the Son of the Living God, through the development of the Church's understanding of this truth, to the consideration of contemporary issues and the views of various modern theologians. *God Sent His Son* has the comprehensiveness and scholarly precision of a textbook but the insights and personal relevance of a work of spirituality.

**GSHS-P** . . . 412 pp, 6 x 9, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95



## Socrates Meets Hume The Father of Philosophy Meets the Father of Modern Skepticism **E A** Peter Kreeft

In *Socrates Meets Hume*, Kreeft presents a Socratic examination of enquiry concerning human understanding in relation to the skepticism of Hume, posing questions that challenge the concepts that Hume proposed.

Kreeft invites you to take part in the process of refuting Hume's skeptical arguments, with the aid of Socrates.

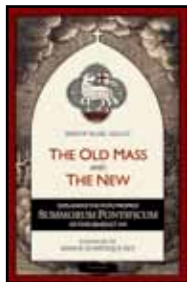
**SOC06-P** . . . 240 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Old Mass and The New **E A**

*Explaining the Motu Proprio  
Summorum Pontificum*  
Bishop Marc Aillet

On July 7, 2007, Pope Benedict XVI released his motu proprio *Summorum Pontificum*, allowing unprecedented liturgical freedom. Priests may now celebrate either the so-called Tridentine Mass, referred to as the "Extraordinary Form" of the Mass, or the Mass of Paul VI, the "Ordinary Form". In this new book by French bishop Marc Aillet, the historical and cultural impetus for both the motu proprio as well as the rich tradition of liturgical reform are explored.

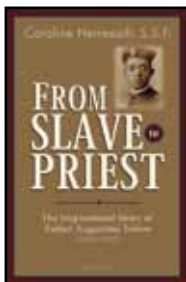
**OMN-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 150 pp, \$12.95



## Ignatius Catholic Study Bible Genesis **E**

Scott Hahn and Curtis Mitch Based on the Revised Standard Version – Second Catholic Edition, this is the 14th volume in the popular Bible study series. Ample notes accompany each page, providing fresh insights and commentary by renowned Bible scholars Scott Hahn and Curtis Mitch, as well as time-tested interpretations from the Fathers of the Church. The *Ignatius Catholic Study Bible* includes Topical Essays, Word Studies and Charts. Each page features an easy-to-use Cross-Reference Section.

**CSB:GEN-P** . . . Large Print, 8.5 x 11, Softcover, 100 pp, \$9.95



## From Slave to Priest **E A** The Inspirational Story of Fr. Augustine Tolton

Sister Caroline Hemesath, SSF Born into a black Catholic slave family, Fr. Augustine Tolton (1854-1897) conquered almost insurmountable odds to become one of the very first black priests in the United States. By his early death at 43, this pioneer black priest left behind a shining legacy of holy service to God, the Church, and his people. Tolton's cause for canonization has been officially opened by the Archdiocese of Chicago as announced by Cardinal Francis George. A deeply inspiring portrait of a great American Catholic. *Includes illustrations and photographs.*

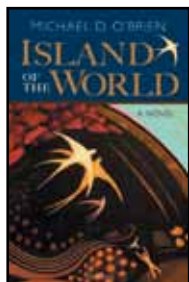
**FSP-P** . . . 255 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Parenting on Purpose

*7 Ways to Raise Terrific  
Christian Kids* • Jason Free  
Foreword by Danielle Bean

In *Parenting on Purpose*, Jason Free provides you with all you need to develop a personal plan for leading your kids to a clear awareness of their Christian identity, so that Christian values, beliefs and attitudes will become as natural to them as breathing. This is no dry, philosophical treatise about parenting. It's a "how-to" book, a straightforward "in-your-face" sharing of specific ways to bring joy to your family and raise your children as real Christians.

**PWP-P** . . . Softcover, 184 pp, \$14.95



## Island of the World **E**

A novel by Michael D. O'Brien *Island of the World* is the story of a child born in 1933 into the turbulent world of the Balkans and tracing his life into the modern day. When Josip is twelve years old, his entire world is destroyed, and so begins a lifelong Odyssey to find again the faith which the blows of evil have shattered. The plot takes the reader through Josip's youth, his young man-

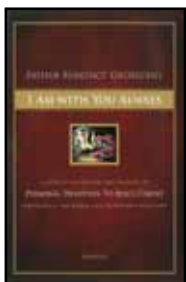
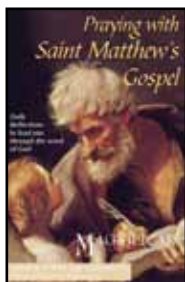
hood, life under the Communist regime, hope and loss and unexpected blessings, the growth of his creative powers as a poet, and the ultimate test of his life.

**IW-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 850 pp, \$24.95

## Praying with St. Matthew's Gospel Daily Reflections to Lead You through the Word of God

Ed. by Fr. Peter John Cameron, OP An excellent way to introduce friends, family members, parishioners, and those who are new to the faith to "the heart of all Scriptures." Grow in your love for God by following Christ daily through the Gospel of Matthew. This is a book to read at home and to study together with others, to pass along to those interested in the faith, and to share with those seeking to meet Christ in God's Word. *Praying with Saint Matthew's Gospel* will be a great help in the mission of the New Evangelization as proclaimed by Pope John Paul II.

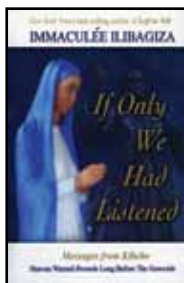
**PSMG-P** . . . 384 pages, Quality Softcover, \$12.95



## I Am With You Always A Study of the History and Meaning of Personal Devotion to Jesus Christ for Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant Christians

Fr. Benedict J. Groeschel, CFR Begun on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and the result of years of preparation and a whole life of guiding people as priest, public preacher, psychologist and spiritual director, this book will help Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant believers gain not only a comprehensive view of how pious Christians over the centuries have lived out their devotion to God, but the examples and perspective they need to live more devoutly today.

**IAWYA-H** . . . 625 pp, 7 x 10 Sewn Hardcover, \$37.95



## If Only We Had Listened

### Messages from Kibeho

#### Immaculée Ilibagiza

In her newest book, *If Only We Had Listened*, best-selling author and genocide survivor Immaculée Ilibagiza presents many of the profound messages that were given by Our Lady in Kibeho—messages that could have prevented the tragedies in her homeland, and which, to this day, should serve as a warning for the whole world. **Illustrated.**

“A fascinating account of the most recent apparition of Our Lady to receive Vatican recognition.”

— Fr. Benedict Groeschel

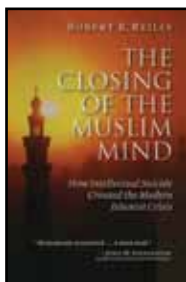
IOW-H . . . 160 pp, Hardcover, illustrated, \$18.95

## The Closing of the Muslim Mind

Robert R. Reilly

In this eye-opening new book, foreign policy expert Robert Reilly uncovers the root of our contemporary crisis: a pivotal struggle waged within the Muslim world nearly a millennium ago. In a heated battle over the role of reason, the side of irrationality won. The deformed theology that resulted, Reilly reveals, produced the spiritual pathology of Islamism and a deeply dysfunctional culture.

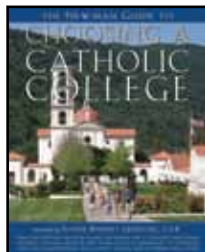
CMM-P . . . Softcover, 256 pp, \$17.95



## The Newman Guide to Choosing a Catholic College – 2nd Ed

The new 2nd edition of *The Newman Guide to Choosing a Catholic College* published by The Cardinal Newman Society recommends 21 faithful Catholic colleges in the United States plus 8 international, online and unique programs. The book includes a foreword by **Father Benedict Groeschel** and essays from **Father C. John McCloskey III**, **Dr. Peter Kreeft**, **Eileen Cubanski**, **Phil Lenahan** and **Kathryn Lopez** to help parents and students put the college search in context.

NGC2-P . . . Softcover, 320 pp, \$19.95

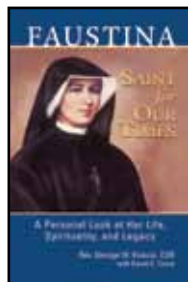
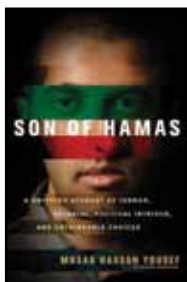


## Son of Hamas

Mosab Hassan Yousef

Since he was a small boy, Mosab Hassan Yousef has had an inside view of the deadly terrorist group Hamas. The oldest son of Sheikh Hassan Yousef, a founding member of Hamas and its most popular leader, young Mosab assisted his father for years in his political activities while being groomed to assume his legacy, politics, status . . . and power. But everything changed when Mosab turned away from terror and violence, and embraced instead the teachings of another famous Middle East leader—Jesus Christ.

SOH-P . . . Softcover, 304 pp, \$14.95



## Faustina A Saint for Our Times

Fr. George Kosicki, CSB

Fr. George Kosicki, well known for his expertise and writings on the life of St. Faustina and Divine Mercy, presents an insightful look into her life, spirituality, and mission. Learn why the life and spirituality of St. Faustina is so vitally important to us today as Fr. Kosicki explores why she is the saint of the new millennium and how her mission of mercy continues today. He shows that it is a mission that the papacies of John Paul II and now Benedict XVI have embraced.

FAOSOT-P . . . 175 pages, Quality Softcover, \$14.95

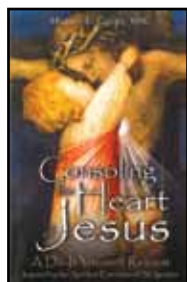
## Consoling the Heart of Jesus

A Do-It-Yourself Retreat

Fr. Michael Gaitley, MIC

This do-it-yourself retreat combines the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius with the teachings of Saints Therese of Lisieux, Faustina Kowalska, and Louis de Montfort. Fr. Michael Gaitley, MIC, has a remarkable gift for inspiring little souls to trust in Jesus and his Divine Mercy. Your schedule is never too tight to make this retreat! Take one weekend, or break up the meditations for as long a period as you need. Includes practical helps in appendices.

CHJ-P . . . 426 pages, Quality Softcover, \$14.95



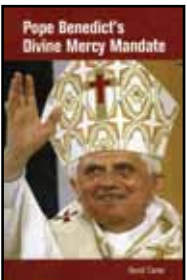
## Catholic Family Bible

Divine Mercy Edition

This beautiful new extra large 9 x 12" Bible pays special tribute to the Divine Mercy, a powerful devotion to the mercy of God promoted by both John Paul II and Benedict XVI and based on the spiritual writings of St. Faustina Kowalska. This deluxe edition with the beautiful RSV - Catholic text includes a 16 page full color insert on the Divine Mercy message and devotion and a gold stamped burgundy cover with the Divine Mercy image prominently displayed.

Additional special features include full color sections on the Rosary and Stations of the Cross; 48 inspiring pages on the Life of Christ as painted by the Old Masters; a 16 page Family record on laminated paper; and much, much more!

CFBDM-H . . . 1724 pages, Hardcover, \$89.95

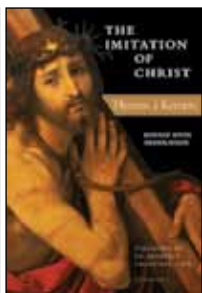
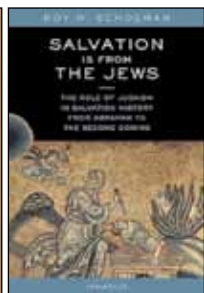
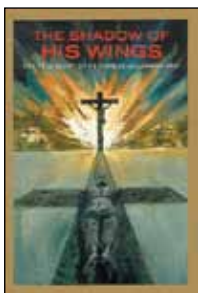
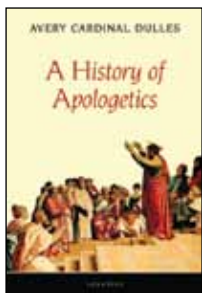


## Pope Benedict's Divine Mercy Mandate

David Came

Discover in *Pope Benedict's Divine Mercy Mandate* how the Holy Father spoke of receiving a gift of Divine Mercy when he was elected Pope in 2005 and how he then stressed Divine Mercy as “an integral dimension of a Christian’s faith and prayer” when he led the Church in 2006 as the new Pontiff in celebrating Divine Mercy Sunday. Learn the key teachings of Pope Benedict on how to live this clear instruction through the personal examples and summaries of the Pope’s main points, including insights on God’s mercy in his best-selling book *Jesus of Nazareth*.

PBD-P . . . 160 pages, Softcover, \$6.95



## Because God is Real **E A**

**16 Questions, 1 Answer** • Peter Kreeft

Atheistic writers are aggressively attacking religious beliefs. Peter Kreeft is up to the challenge in this work of popular apologetics aimed at both teens and adults. Kreeft provides thoughtful, lucid, and persuasive answers for believers, unbelievers, and seekers to consider. As always, Kreeft is insightful, inspiring, and entertaining.

**BGR-P** . . . 232 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## A History of Apologetics — Avery Cardinal Dulles

Cardinal Dulles provides a masterful overview of apologetics, from its beginnings on to its present resurgence. **HOA-P** . . . 420 pages, Softcover, \$24.95

## Rome Sweet Home **E**

Scott and Kimberly Hahn

The Hahns tell in their own words the spiritual journey that led them to embrace Catholicism.

**RSH-P** . . . 198 pp, Illustrated, Softcover, \$14.95

**RSH:A-D** . . . Read by Danielle Barber, 5 CDs, \$30.95

**SPANISH EDITION: RSH:SP-P**, \$14.95

## The Shadow of His Wings **E A**

Fr. Gereon Goldmann

The true story of a young German seminarian drafted into Hitler's dreaded SS during WWII. Against all odds Goldmann was able to be ordained and secretly minister to German Catholic soldiers and innocent civilian victims. **Illustrated**

**SHW-P** . . . 350 pp, Softcover, \$17.95

**SHW-D** . . . Read by Francis Kelly, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## Mother Angelica's Answers, Not Promises

Mother Angelica presents a book of timeless wisdom and practical insights drawn from her deep faith and personal suffering and experience.

**MAA-H** . . . 263 pp, Hardcover, \$17.95

## Mother Angelica The Remarkable Story of a Nun, Her Nerve, and a Network of Miracles

Raymond Arroyo

Arroyo's biography traces Mother Angelica's tortured rise to success and exposes the fierce opposition she faced, inside and outside of the Church.

**MAHRS-P** . . . 400 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

**MAHRS-D** . . . 13 Hours, 10 CDs, \$36.95

Read by Author

## Salvation is From the Jews — Roy H. Schoeman

This book traces the role of Judaism in God's plan for the salvation of mankind, giving Christians a deeper understanding of Judaism as a central component of Christian salvation.

**SFJ-P** . . . 395 pages, Softcover, \$17.95

**SFJ-D** . . . Read by the author, 8 CDs, \$34.95

## What Were the Crusades? — Jonathan Riley-Smith

This is the most acclaimed short introduction to the Crusades by the world's foremost authority on the subject.

**WWC4-P** . . . 128 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## The Imitation of Christ — Thomas à Kempis

This translation by Ronald Knox and Michael Oakley is considered by many to be the best ever. A classic, supremely spiritual call-to-arms. **Illustrated**.

**IMC-H** . . . 260 pp, Hardcover, \$14.95

## St. Thérèse of Lisieux Her Family, Her God, Her Message — Fr. Bernard Bro

Fr. Bernard Bro sets forth aspects of her life, personality, and writing that mark Thérèse of Lisieux as one of the truly great exponents of Catholic doctrine. What she offers he claims, is "one of the most certain and simplest evangelical shortcuts ever proposed." **Illustrated**.

**TOLH-P** . . . Softcover, 263 pp, \$16.95

## The Da Vinci Hoax **E**

Exposing the Errors in The Da Vinci Code

Carl E. Olson and Sandra Miesel

In this exposé of Dan Brown's book, you'll learn the REAL truth about Jesus, Mary Magdalene, Leonardo da Vinci and more.

**DVH-P** . . . 330 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

**DVH-D** . . . 7 CDs, read by Matt Arnold, \$38.95

**SALE! \$17.95**

Also: the **Da Vinci Hoax DVD!** **DVH-M** . . . \$14.95

## Will Catholics Be "Left Behind"? **E**

Carl E. Olson

A thorough, Catholic critique of the popular Fundamentalist belief in the "Rapture", the belief system in the *Left Behind* books.

**WCBLB-P** . . . 394 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Architects of the Culture of Death **E**

Donald De Marco & Benjamin Wiker

In a scholarly, yet reader-friendly delineation of the mindsets of 23 influential thinkers, the authors make clear the aberrant thought that has shaped the Culture of Death.

**ACD-P** . . . 410 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## An Exorcist Tells His Story — Fr. Gabriele Amorth

Rome's chief exorcist tells of his experiences doing battle with Satan, allowing the reader to witness what an exorcist sees and does. The most thorough work available on exorcism.

**ETHS-P** . . . 210 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**ETHS-D** . . . 4 CDs, read by Matt Arnold, \$26.95

Also by Fr. Amorth: **An Exorcist: More Stories**

**EMS-P** . . . 203 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Joan of Arc — Mark Twain

A fascinating and historically accurate account of the story of Joan of Arc told by America's greatest storyteller. Twain spent years of research on the book and considered it his most important work.

**JA-P** . . . 455 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

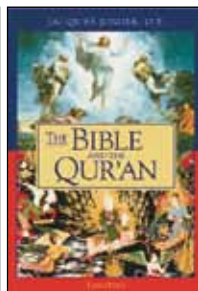
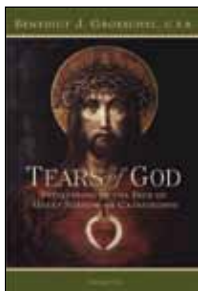
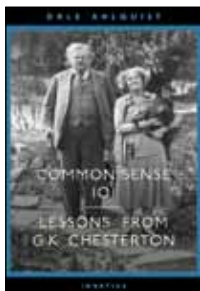
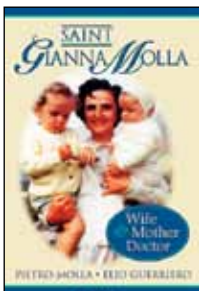
## Padre Pio — The Wonder Worker

Ed. by Brother Francis Mary

This book examines Padre Pio's many gifts, close up, and tells the incredible story of his life. **Illustrated**

**PPWW-P** . . . 225 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

**PPWW-D** . . . 7 CDs, read by Frank Kelly \$38.95



## 7 Secrets of the Eucharist — Vinny Flynn

Intro by Fr. Mitch Pacwa, S.J.

This book will introduce you to some of the “hidden” truths of the Eucharist—truths that have rarely been passed on to the average person in a meaningful way.

SSE-P . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

In Spanish:

7 Secretos de la Eucharista: SSES-P . . . \$9.95

7 Secrets of the Eucharist DVD:

SSE-M . . . 65 min, \$14.95

Study guide: SSES-G . . . Softcover, 88 pp, \$6.95

## The Quest for Shakespeare E A

Joseph Pearce

Dealing with the facts of Shakespeare’s life and times, Joseph Pearce’s quest leads to the inescapable conclusion that Shakespeare was a believing Catholic living in very anti-Catholic times.

QS-H . . . 275 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$21.95

## Through Shakespeare’s Eyes E A

Seeing the Catholic Presence in the Plays

Joseph Pearce

Analyzes three of Shakespeare’s immortal plays—*The Merchant of Venice*, *Hamlet*, and *King Lear*—in order to uncover the Bard’s Catholic beliefs.

TSE-H . . . Sewn Hardcover, 225 pp, \$19.95

## Praying to Our Lord Jesus Christ

Prayers and Meditations Through the Centuries

Fr. Benedict Groeschel, CFR

Fr. Benedict has made this anthology available, a valuable companion for personal prayer, for times of recollection, and even for those times of critical spiritual need. *Illustrated.*

POLJC-P . . . 156 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## St. Gianna Molla Wife, Doctor, Mother

Pietro Molla and Elio Guerriero

St. Gianna Molla gave her life to save her unborn child. Her incredible story is told by her husband, Pietro. *Illustrated.*

STGM-P . . . 151 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

Also:

Love is a Choice (DVD): DVD LIC-M . . . \$19.95

## No Price Too High — Alex Jones with Diane Hanson

This book tells the story of Alex’s life from his childhood to his conversion to Catholicism in 2001. It simultaneously tells the story of his wife, Donna, and her spiritual journey as well. *Illustrated.*

NPTH-P . . . 275 pages, Softcover, \$15.95

Also: No Price Too High DVD: NPTH-M . . . \$19.95

## Common Sense 101 Dale Ahlquist E

As Ahlquist shows in his engaging volume, this most quoted writer of the 20th century has much to share with us.

CSEN-P . . . 316 pages, Softcover, \$16.95

## Edmund Campion: A Life — Evelyn Waugh

Evelyn Waugh called his biography of Edmund Campion, the Elizabethan poet, scholar and martyr, “a simple, perfectly true story of heroism and holiness.” A literary classic on the life of a great saint.

ECAMP-H . . . 220 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95

## Tears of God E A

Persevering in the Face of Great Sorrow or Catastrophe • Fr. Benedict Groeschel, CFR

The best-selling author and beloved spiritual teacher, and psychologist, wrote this latest book for all those who have suffered great sorrow or catastrophe in their lives and for those close to such persons, who share their deep suffering.

TEGO-P . . . 115 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## Book of All Saints — Adrienne von Speyr

Adrienne von Speyr had a deep communion with the saints and would see them while in a state of mystical prayer. Among the long list of saints in this book are St. John the Apostle, St. Augustine, St. Francis, St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Ignatius of Loyola, St. Teresa of Avila, St. John of the Cross, St. John Bosco, St. Bernadette, St. Dominic, St. Edith Stein and many, many more.

BASI-H . . . 450 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

## Father Elijah An Apocalypse E A

Michael O’Brien

Father Elijah, a Carmelite priest, is called from the solitude of his monastery by the Pope himself to penetrate into the inner circles of a powerful man the Pontiff believes to be the Antichrist.

FE-P . . . 597 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## God’s Invisible Hand E

Cardinal Francis Arinze

In the style of an interview, Cardinal Arinze responds to a host of questions from journalist Gerard O’Connell. He tells his amazing life story, and how he was guided by “God’s invisible hand” through many challenges. *Illustrated.*

GIH-P . . . 275 pages, Softcover, \$16.95

## The Perfect Joy of St. Francis

Felix Timmermans

This classic reveals a deep understanding of Francis and the ideals that enabled him to move the whole world. It is a combination of artistry, poetry and simplicity that plumbs the soul of St. Francis.

PJSF-P . . . 280 pp., Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Bible and the Qur’an — Jacques Jomier, OP

Jomier, a missionary in the Middle East, has written a scholarly yet readable work on the profound differences between Christian scripture and the Islamic sacred texts.

BAQ-P . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

BAQ:A-D . . . Read by Chris Knufke, 3 CDs, \$23.95

## Turmoil and Truth — Philip Trower

Trower offers a view of how the Church arrived in its present modern crisis by turning his gaze back towards the previous centuries, searching out the roots of modern conflicts.

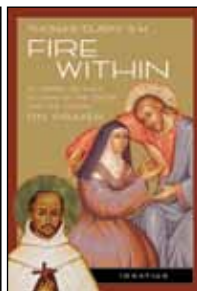
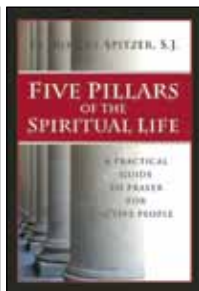
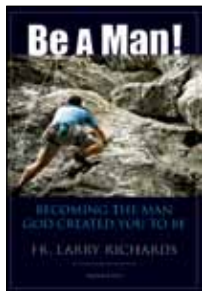
TAT-P . . . 210 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Orthodoxy — G.K. Chesterton E

In his inimitable, soaring prose, Chesterton tells of his earth-shaking discovery that orthodoxy is the only satisfactory answer to the mystery of life.

O-P . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

O-D . . . Read by Dale Ahlquist, 8 CDs, \$34.95



## Be a Man! — Fr. Larry Richards **E A**

*Becoming the Man God Created You to Be*

Men are rediscovering the importance of the spiritual life. And Father Larry Richards is helping them do it. While some writers apply a one-size-fits-all approach to the Christian life, Father Richards draws on his many years of ministry and his own experience as a man to inspire other men as men.

**BAM-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 196 pp, \$14.95

## The Death of a Pope A Novel **E A**

Piers Paul Read

Juan Uriarte, an outspoken but controversial Spanish ex-priest, seems to be the model of nonviolence and compassion for the poor and downtrodden. Kate Ramsay, a young British reporter, sets out to uncover the truth about Uriarte and his work... but ends up in the midst of an unfolding terrorist plot to destroy the Papacy.

**DOP-H** . . . Hardcover, 215 pp, \$21.95

## Five Pillars of the Spiritual Life **E**

*A Practical Guide to Prayer for Active People*

Fr. Robert Spitzer, S.J.

Fr. Spitzer presents a practical, yet rich guide for helping busy people develop a regular and deeper prayer life. This brilliant Jesuit priest presents five essential means through which the contemplative and active aspects of our lives can be fused together for a stronger spiritual life.

**FPSP-P** . . . 168 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Jeweler's Shop Karol Wojtyla (Pope John Paul II)

In this illuminating three-act play/meditation John Paul II explores relationships between men and women and the joys and pains of love and marriage. (See film on p. 90)

**JSH-H** . . . 91 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## The LifeWork Principle Finding Meaning in the 7 Areas of Life that Matter Most

Rick Sarkisian, Ph. D.

*The LifeWork Principle* will help you develop a new perspective on life, and show you how to live each week, each day to its fullest. Experience true joy, real fulfillment, and deep satisfaction like you never thought possible.

**LWP-P** . . . 155 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## The Lifework Principle Journal

Specially designed to help you apply *The Lifework Principle* in your daily life and create a permanent record of your spiritual journey. Includes detailed information on how to apply the *LifeWork Principle* in your daily life. **LWPJ-P** . . . 232 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

## The Loser Letters **E A**

*A Comic Tale of Life, Death, and Atheism*

Mary Eberstadt

Satire following the conversion of a young woman to atheism. She pens open letters to famous atheists (Dawkins, Hitchens) explaining her rejection of God & its logical consequences. Truly unique: a black comedy about theism and atheism, and simultaneously a rollicking defense of Christianity.

**LOSLET-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 149 pp, \$13.95

## The Scarlet and the Black — J.P. Gallagher

The astonishing and heroic story of Msgr. Hugh O'Flaherty, the man dubbed "The Scarlet Pimpernel of the Vatican." When Rome came under the command of the dreaded SS, Msgr. O'Flaherty sprang into action, organizing a sophisticated effort to save POWs and Jews. **Illustrated.**

**SB-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 190 pp, \$14.95

## Fire Within — Thomas Dubay **E**

An outstanding book on prayer and the spiritual life. Dubay synthesizes the teachings on prayer of the two great Doctors of the Church on prayer — St. John of the Cross and St. Teresa of Avila — and the teaching of Sacred Scripture.

**FW-P** . . . 366 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Deep Conversion, Deep Prayer **E A**

Thomas Dubay

Fr. Dubay helps all those interested in spirituality to develop a deeper prayer life. His style is profound and meditative yet clear and readable, giving an overview of the spiritual life and journey to God.

**DCDP-P** . . . 125 pages, Softcover, \$12.95

## An Infinity of Little Hours

*Five Young Men and their Trial of Faith in the Western World's Most Austere Monastic Order*

In 1960, five young men entered the most rigorous and ascetic monastic order in the Western world: the Carthusians. This their five-year journey into a society virtually unchanged in its lifestyle since its foundation in 1084.

**AILH-P** . . . 264 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

## Left to Tell — Immaculee Ilibagiza

In the spring of 1994, more than one million people were murdered in the Rwandan genocide. This is the story of how Immaculee survived certain death, along with seven other women, by hiding in a tiny bathroom for more than 3 months. **Illustrated**

**LEFT-P** . . . Softcover, 215 pp, \$14.95

## Led By Faith — Immaculee Ilibagiza

*Rising from the Ashes of the Rwandan Genocide*

In *Led By Faith*, Immaculee takes us with her as her remarkable journey continues. Fearing again for her safety as Rwanda's war-crime trials begin, Immaculee flees to America to begin a new chapter of her life as a refugee and immigrant—a stranger in a strange land.

**LBF-P** . . . 275 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

# POPE BENEDICT XVI

## THE ENCYCLICALS OF POPE BENEDICT XVI



### DELUXE EDITIONS

#### God is Love *Deus Caritas Est* **E** **A**

A deluxe edition of the Pope's first Encyclical, which clarifies the true meaning of love.

**GIL-H** . . . 108 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

#### Saved in Hope *Spe Salvi* **E** **A**

A deluxe edition of the Pope's second Encyclical, which lays out the challenges of faith today in light of the virtue of hope.

**SIH-H** . . . 108 pp, Deluxe Hardcover, \$14.95

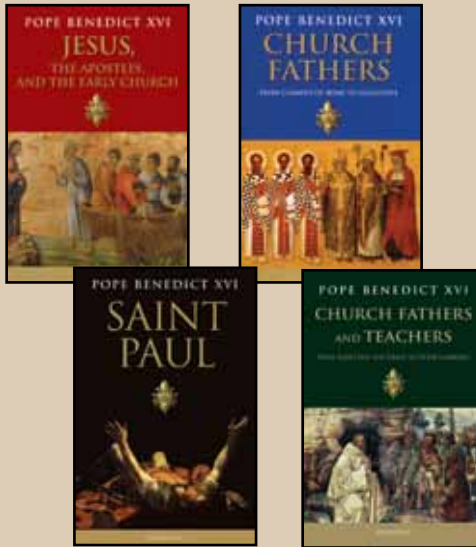
#### Charity in Truth *Caritas in Veritate* **E** **A**

A deluxe edition of the Pope's third Encyclical, which explains the Catholic approach to the economy.

**LIT-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 150 pages, \$14.95

**LIT:A-D** . . . Read by Kevin O'Brien, 3 CDs, \$19.95

## THE AUDIENCE TALKS OF POPE BENEDICT XVI



#### Jesus, the Apostles, and the Early Church **E**

Based on Pope Benedict XVI's weekly teaching on the relationship between Christ and the Church, this book tells the drama of Jesus' first disciples—his Apostles and their associates.

**JAEC-H** . . . 163 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

#### Saint Paul **E** **A**

In this book, Pope Benedict XVI, a profound spiritual leader in his own right, explores the legacy of the Apostle Paul.

**SPAUL-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 130 pp, \$14.95

#### Church Fathers From Clement to Augustine **E**

Pope Benedict's beautiful insights on the Fathers of the Church present these important figures of early Christianity in all their evangelical vitality.

**CHUFA-H** . . . 195 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

#### Church Fathers and Teachers **E**

*From St. Leo the Great to Peter Lombard*

Benedict XVI turns his attention to influential Christian men from the 5<sup>th</sup>–12<sup>th</sup> centuries: Benedict, Anselm, Bernard, Gregory the Great, and others.

**CHUFA2-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 215 pages, \$16.95

## THE LIFE OF POPE BENEDICT FOR CHILDREN

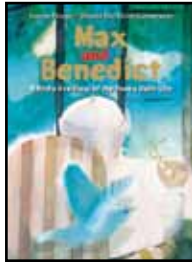
#### Max and Benedict **A**

*A Bird's Eye View of the Pope's Daily Life*

Jeanne Perego

This lovely illustrated book for children is a sequel to *Joseph and Chico*, the international best-seller that told the story of the life of the Pope from his youth through his election. This new book takes up the story of Benedict XVI's new life as the Pope. The narrator of this book is a blue rock-thrush named Max who spends most of his time on the dome of Saint Peter's Basilica and in the Vatican gardens.

**MB-H** . . . Deluxe 8.5 x 12 Hardcover, 52 pages, \$17.95



#### Joseph and Chico

*The Life of Pope Benedict As Told by a Cat*

Jeanne Perego

In this beautifully illustrated book for children, Chico the cat describes the life of his "best friend", Pope Benedict, in this authorized biography of the Pope for young people approved by the Vatican. The

lavish color illustrations throughout make this a wonderful gift book and a cherished keepsake.

**Illustrated.**

**JC-H** . . . 44 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$17.95

**Buy both for \$27.95 (Save \$8.00!)**

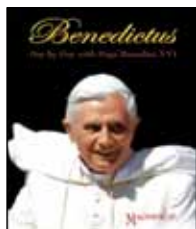
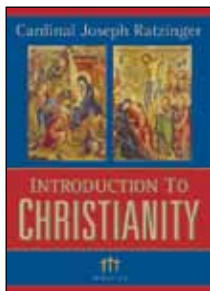
**2 book set: MJSET-H** . . . \$27.95

**E** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON [IGNATIUS.COM](http://IGNATIUS.COM)

**1-800-651-1531**

**A** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON [IGNATIUS.COM](http://IGNATIUS.COM)

# POPE BENEDICT XVI



## Introduction to Christianity **E**

Revised Edition

One of the Pope's most important and widely read books, this volume is a revised second edition with an improved translation and an in-depth 20 page preface.

**INCH2-P** . . . 300 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## Benedictus Day by Day with Pope Benedict XVI

Compiled of writings by the Pope, this book gives 366 meditations for the entire year, each accompanied by two masterpieces of sacred art. With a ribbon marker in papal colors and 732 artworks.

**BEN-H** . . . 416 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

## Images of Hope Reflections on Major Feasts **E**

Ratzinger masterfully weaves together Scripture, history, literature and theology as he reflects on major feasts. In each chapter, he examines works of sacred art that illustrate the hope we celebrate in our most important Christian holy days. *Illustrated.*

**IH-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 110 pages, \$14.95

## Heart of the Christian Life **E A**

Thoughts on Holy Mass

Brings together substantive texts of the Holy Father on many aspects of the Mass and the Mystery of the Eucharist. They reveal the depth of Benedict's profound and life-long love for Christ in the Eucharist.

**HCL-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 120 pp, \$14.95

## The Way of Love Reflections on Benedict XVI's

Encyclical, *Deus Caritas Est* **E**

Edited by Livio Melina and Carl Anderson

In response to Benedict XVI's first encyclical, the Pontifical John Paul II Institute reflects, together with the Holy Father, on love.

**WAYL-H** . . . 375 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

## What It Means to Be a Christian **E**

Joseph Ratzinger writes eloquently and persuasively about how one can live as a serious Christian in today's secular world, and talks in depth about the true meaning of love, the love of God and the love of neighbor.

**WMBC-H** . . . 100 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## The Legacy of John Paul II

This is a glorious tribute by Pope Benedict XVI, who honors his close friend, Pope John Paul II. This book unites these two great spiritual leaders, with over 100 photos of many striking and poignant moments of the pontificate of John Paul II. *Illustrated.*

**LJP-H** . . . 120 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95

## The Nature and Mission of Theology

In response to the dialogue today concerning theology and the clarification of its methods and mission, Ratzinger emphasizes that religious theory can't label itself as Catholic theology simply because it wishes to do so.

**NMT-P** . . . 134 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Joseph Ratzinger: • SALE!

### Life in the Church and Living Theology

Maximilian Heinrich Heim

This important work studies Ratzinger's ecclesiology in detail.

**JRLC-H** . . . 600 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$39.95 **\$29.95**

## A Turning Point for Europe? (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition) **E**

Addresses challenges and responsibilities that face the Church and society in Europe after the collapse of Marxism. Both liberalism and Marxism denied religion the right to have any influence on public affairs and the common future of humanity. Ratzinger, whose theological work has often dealt with the "reasons for our faith," reflects upon the various problems facing humanity at this turning point of our history and offers genuine hope based upon a deep Christian faith.

**TPE2-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 187 pp, \$16.95

## Faith and the Future **E A**

Does faith have any future at all? Joseph Ratzinger, now Pope Benedict XVI, approaches this problem of universal concern from a variety of angles, bringing his deep personal faith and theological brilliance to bear on these serious questions.

**EAF-H** . . . 125 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## The Meaning of Christian Brotherhood

A profound treatise on the true meaning of Christian brotherhood which emphasizes the biblical grounds for cooperation among Christians, showing how fraternal charity can only be perfected through our brotherhood in Christ.

**MCB-P** . . . 115 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Principles of Catholic Theology

A collection of articles and talks written around the central theme of the fundamental structure of Christianity: Catholicism, the inter-relationship of other forms of Christianity, the features that distinguish Catholicism from other Christian theologies.

**PCT-P** . . . 404 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$31.95

## Behold the Pierced One **E**

Proceeding from the prayerful dialogue between the Incarnate Son and His Eternal Father, Ratzinger shows how the pierced Heart of Christ must be the heart of theology and Christian life.

**BPO-P** . . . 112 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Co-Workers of the Truth **E**

Cardinal Ratzinger offers selected passages from his profound spiritual and theological writings as meditations for each day of the year. Arranged according to themes from Scripture.

**CWT-P** . . . 414 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

## The Feast of Faith **E**

Cardinal Ratzinger presents "approaches to the theology of the liturgy," the product of serious scholarship and deep love for the Church. He considers the theological basis of prayer and liturgy, form and content in the Eucharist and change in liturgy.

**FF-P** . . . 175 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## God's Word Scripture, Tradition, Office **E**

God's Word, according to Ratzinger, is encountered in the Bible, in Tradition, and through the teaching Office of the Bishop, who, through apostolic succession, is to be the servant of and witness to the divine Word.

**GWSTO-H** . . . 126 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

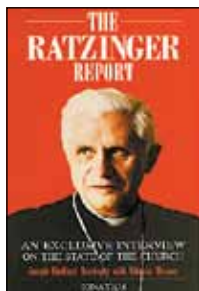
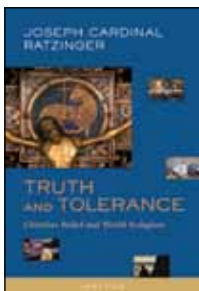
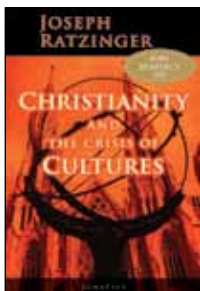
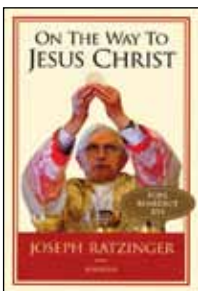
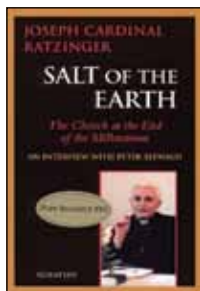
## New Outpourings of the Spirit

Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)

Here are two fundamental texts by Cardinal Ratzinger, now Pope Benedict XVI, on the ecclesial movements and new communities within the Church since the Second Vatican Council.

**NOS-H** . . . 136 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

# POPE BENEDICT XVI



## God and the World

Ratzinger in his second in-depth interview with journalist Peter Seewald, addressing deep questions of faith and the living of that faith in the modern world.  
**GODW-P** . . . 460 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Salt of the Earth

Ratzinger gives a full-length interview to journalist Peter Seewald on a host of controversial and important issues facing Catholicism today.

**SOE-P** . . . 283 pp, Softcover, \$15.95

**SOE-D** . . . 6 CDs, read by Matt Arnold, \$34.95

## God's Revolution • SALE!

### World Youth Day & Other Cologne Talks

This book includes all the texts of his talks to the youth over that five day period, as well as to Jewish, Muslim, and Protestant groups in Cologne.

**GR-H** . . . 110 pages, Hardcover, \$14.95 \$5.95

## Values in a Time of Upheaval • SALE!

Joseph Ratzinger writes on the crucial topics of the relationship between religion, morality, culture, truth and politics.

**VTU-H** . . . 175 pages, Hardcover, \$19.95 \$9.95

## Mary The Church at the Source **E**

Two great theologians, Ratzinger and Balthasar, show that Mary is both the embodiment of the Church, and the mother who co-operates in giving birth to the church in the souls of believers.

**MCS-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 190 pages, \$15.95

## On the Way to Jesus Christ • SALE!

In these meditations, Ratzinger says that the true Jesus "is quite different, demanding, and bold... The Jesus of the Gospels is certainly not convenient for us, but he answers the deepest question of our existence."

**OWJC-H** . . . 170 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95 \$12.95

## Called to Communion

Ratzinger's book of wisdom and insight on the trials and tribulations that the Church is enduring today. He discusses Papal Primacy, the true nature of the Priesthood, the Eucharist, value of suffering, role of the Bishops, importance of the laity, and much more.

**CTC-P** . . . 162 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Seek That Which is Above **E** • SALE!

### Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)

In this beautifully illustrated book, Ratzinger gives us profound meditations on what our life in Christ should be like as it is lived through the various Seasons and Feasts of the liturgical year. Includes Silk Ribbon Marker. Illustrated.

**STA2-H** . . . 180 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95 \$9.95

## An Invitation to Faith **E** • SALE!

### An A to Z Primer on the Thought of Pope Benedict XVI

This volume is a handy primer on the thought of the beloved Pontiff in which the reader can pick out any topic from the alphabetically ordered selections to meditate and focus on.

**IF-H** . . . 110 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95 \$9.95

## Christianity and the Crisis of Cultures **E**

Joseph Ratzinger addresses the crisis of culture that is evident in Europe today, and the Western World in general. Ratzinger challenges non-believer and believer alike.

**CHCRU-H** . . . 117 pages Hardcover, \$14.95

## Truth and Tolerance **E**

Ratzinger engages the problem of truth and tolerance in the modern world. This book is an invaluable asset to those who struggle to hear the voice of truth in the modern religious world.

**TTCB-P** . . . 280 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Credo for Today **E** • SALE!

What do Christians believe? What is the purpose of life? The Christian answer to these questions is found in the Creed, in the profession of faith. But what do the articles of this confession actually mean?

**CFT-H** . . . 225 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95 \$9.95

## God is Near Us *The Eucharist: The Heart of Life*

Ratzinger compellingly shows us the biblical, historical, and theological dimensions of the Eucharist. He emphasizes the importance of one's personal devotion to and adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.

**GIN-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Gospel, Catechesis, Catechism

Ratzinger, one of the key people responsible for the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, offers new insights on the catechetical character and Biblical foundation of the *Catechism*.

**GCC-P** . . . 101 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Dialectics of Secularization **E**

### On Reason and Religion

#### Joseph Ratzinger & Jürgen Habermas

Two of the worlds great contemporary thinkers—Joseph Ratzinger, now Pope Benedict XVI, and Jürgen Habermas, Neo-Marxist social critic—discuss and debate aspects of secularization, and the role of reason and religion in a free society.

**DOS-H** . . . 92 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## Daughter Zion **E**

### Meditations on the Church's Marian Belief

*Daughter Zion* explores the biblical witness to the Church's Marian dogmas, Mary's role as Mother of God, her virginity, the Immaculate Conception, and her Assumption into heaven.

**DZ-P** . . . 90 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Ratzinger Report

The roots of the crisis that has troubled Catholics in the decades following the Second Vatican Council and dangers that threaten the Faith are analyzed with forthright clarity.

**RR-P** . . . 197 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

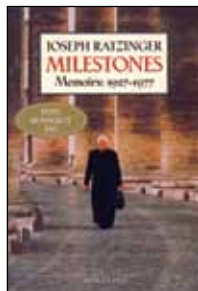
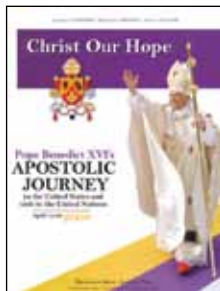
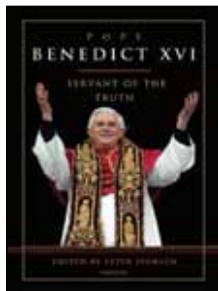
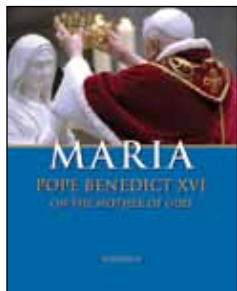
## Many Religions, One Covenant **E**

### Israel, the Church and the World

Cardinal Ratzinger seeks to deepen our understanding of the Bible's most fundamental principle, the covenant.

**MROC-P** . . . 120 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

# POPE BENEDICT XVI



## **Maria Pope Benedict XVI on the Mother of God**

This glorious volume is a lavishly illustrated coffee-table book with dozens of inspirational and famous color paintings, sculptures and artwork of the Blessed Virgin Mary from all over the world. The beautiful pictures are accompanied by the profound writings and homilies of Pope Benedict XVI.

**M-H** . . . 8 x 10.5 Sewn Hardcover, 160 pp, \$21.95

## **On Conscience**

This book is a combination of two lengthy essays written by Cardinal Ratzinger. The always unique and profound insights that he brings to perennial problems reminds the reader of his strong warning before the recent Papal conclave of the great dangers today of the "dictatorship of relativism."

**OC-H** . . . 95 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## **Pope Benedict XVI Servant of the Truth**

*Edited by Peter Seewald*

This coffee-table book, written mainly by Seewald, describes the paths of Joseph Ratzinger's life from his birthplace in Bavaria all the way to being the first German Pope in 482 years. *Lavishly illustrated with over 150 photos.*

**PBST-H** . . . 190 pp, Hardcover, \$26.95

## **Benedict XVI An Intimate Portrait • SALE!**

*Peter Seewald*

Journalist Peter Seewald draws a portrait of this brilliant theologian who has put his life entirely at the service of the Catholic Church. *Illustrated.*

**BXVI-H** . . . 300 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95 **\$12.95**

## **The God of Jesus Christ**

*Meditations on the Triune God*

In this book of meditations, based on a series of homilies and meditations compiled by the author in 1977, theologian Joseph Ratzinger presents his profound thoughts on the nature and person of God.

**GJC-H** . . . 115 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## **Christ Our Joy The Theological Vision of Pope**

*Benedict XVI — Msgr. Joseph Murphy*

Murphy delved into the vast writings of the Pope and found that the theme of joy has pervaded all of his theology. This book argues that joy is central to all of Pope Benedict's thought.

**COJ-H** . . . 236 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## **Creation and Evolution E**

*A Conference with Pope Benedict XVI*

This book documents the proceedings of the remarkable conference on the topic of "Creation and Evolution" hosted by Pope Benedict XVI in 2006 at the papal summer residence, Castel Gandolfo.

**CREV-H** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## **Pilgrim Fellowship of Faith • SALE!**

Ratzinger's former students selected essays, lectures, letters, and conferences that he has written in recent years—writing that they feel best represents his position on key topics of the Catholic Church.

**PFF-P** . . . 340 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95 **\$7.95**

## **Christ Our Hope Pope Benedict XVI's Apostolic Journey to the United States 2008 • SALE!**

This is the Official Commemorative book on Pope Benedict's 2008 apostolic visit to the USA. This lavishly illustrated, large-size edition, has dozens of photos of his historic visit, and also includes all the Pope's addresses. *Large 8.5 x 10.5 coffee-table size.*

**COHPB-H** . . . Deluxe Hardcover, 145 pp, \$21.95 **\$8.95**

## **Milestones Memoirs: 1927 - 1977 E**

Rich in humor, culture, passion and love of God and of man, *Milestones* is the autobiography Pope Benedict XVI. It dispels the media myths and legends, and it reveals the real Benedict XVI—a man of the Church who loves God and humanity, a scholar, a theologian, a teacher, and a humble pastor with deep compassion and profound spiritual insight. *Illustrated.*

**MILE-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## **The Spirit of the Liturgy E**

Considered by Ratzinger devotees as his greatest work on the Liturgy.

**SPIL-H** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## **Pope Benedict in America • SALE!**

*Introduction by Fr. James V. Schall, S.J.*

During his six-day apostolic visit to Washington and New York, Pope Benedict addressed millions of people. This book contains all of Benedict's major addresses in a handy slim deluxe hardcover edition.

**PBA-H** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95 **\$5.95**

## **The Theology of History in St. Bonaventure**

In this academic treatise, then-Father Ratzinger, a young university professor, delves into the work of the Seraphic Doctor.

**THB-P** . . . 268 pp, Softcover, \$17.95

## **Pope Benedict XVI The Conscience of Our Age**

*D. Vincent Twomey, SVD E*

Twomey offers here a unique double-presentation of the man, Benedict XVI—a "theological portrait" that encompasses both an overview of teachings and thought of the brilliant theologian and spiritual writer, as well as the man himself.

**PBCA-H** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## **The Essential Pope Benedict XVI**

*Introduction by D. Vincent Twomey, SVD*

This collection lays out Benedict's thinking and relates it to a variety of contemporary issues, including modern culture's abandonment of traditional religious values, social mores regarding conception and the sanctity of life, and current challenges to the priesthood.

**EPBE-P** . . . 512 pages, Softcover, \$15.95

## **Church, Ecumenism, and Politics**

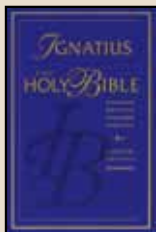
*New Endeavors in Ecclesiology*

In this collection of essays, Joseph Ratzinger, now Benedict XVI, tackles three major issues in the Church today—the nature of the Church, the pursuit of Christian unity, and the relationship of Christianity to the secular/political power.

**CEP-H** . . . 236 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## THE REVISED STANDARD VERSION CATHOLIC EDITION

A major modern translation of the Catholic Bible available in standard English. Includes traditional “thee’s” and “thou’s” for words addressed to God. Excludes “feminist language”. Acclaimed for decades as one of the clearest, most accurate and most beautiful modern translation of the Bible in English.



### Ignatius Catholic Bible

Printed on white Bible-paper, this edition features explanatory notes and appendices, and a foreword by Cardinal Richard Cushing.

**IB-P** . . . 1272 pp, Softcover, \$21.95

**IB-H** . . . Hardcover, \$31.95

**IBL-P** . . . Leatherette, \$39.95



### Catholic Family Bible

This beautiful Bible is printed in large type in a deluxe 9 x 12 edition with over 180 color illustrations, and many special features including a 16-page Family Record; Old Masters’ paintings of the Life of Christ; art and meditations for the Rosary and Stations of the Cross; a 256-page Concordance and Dictionary; sewn binding; padded cover; gold-gilded pages and much more. A true family heirloom!

**CFBB-H** . . . Black, 1600 pages, \$89.95 \$79.95

**CFBI-H** . . . Ivory, 1600 pages, \$89.95 \$79.95



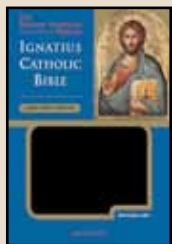
### Ignatius Catholic Bible

#### Readers' Edition - RSV

The *Readers Edition* is the perfect companion for devotional reading. With readable type and features such as *Dei Verbum*, a unique section on Prayers and Devotions of the Church, a devotional icon of Christ the Teacher and 6 page family record, gold-edged pages, silk ribbon marker,

in beautiful gift box.

**IBR:BKL-P** . . . 1253 pp, Black Bonded Leather, \$39.95



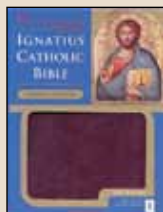
### Ignatius Catholic Bible

#### Large Print Edition

This new large print version, in a deluxe bonded leather edition, with many other special features, makes this popular yet beautiful Bible translation more accessible and appealing to a wider reading audience. *Extra large 13.5 point type. Prayers and devotions. Deluxe gift box.*

*Presentation section and maps.*

**IBLT:BKL-P** . . . 2450 pp, Black Bonded Leather, \$54.95



### Ignatius Catholic Bible

#### Compact Edition

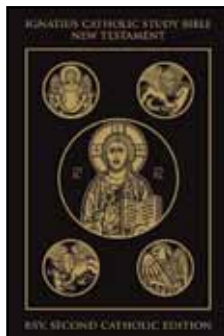
Elegant, beautifully crafted compact editions of the popular Ignatius Bible. At only 4.5"x 6.5" they're very portable yet feature readable type and other special features: *Silk ribbon marker • Presentation section • “Dei Verbum” document • Prayers & devotions • Beautiful gift box • Leather Covers*

*Pacific Duvelle Brown/Tan IBC:BNT-P* . . . \$29.95

*Duradera Zipper Burgandy IBC:BGZ-P* . . . \$29.95

## THE REVISED STANDARD VERSION CATHOLIC 2ND EDITION

This revised, contemporary English translation, with a revision of the archaic language used in the first edition, avoids dumbing-down the text, and doesn't filter the language to make it acceptable to current tastes and prejudices. It retains the beauty of the RSV language that has made it such a joy to read and reflect on the Word of God.



### The Ignatius Catholic Study Bible **E**

#### New Testament

*Edited by Scott Hahn, PhD, and Curtis Mitch, MA*

The only Catholic study bible based on the RSV 2nd Catholic Ed., the *Ignatius Catholic Study Bible New Testament* brings together the full New Testament and the penetrating study tools developed by

renowned Bible teachers Dr. Scott Hahn and Curtis Mitch. A highly readable, accurate translation with extensive notes, essays, and more—all based on authentic Catholic insights from the Church Fathers and others, and following the Church's guidelines for biblical interpretation. **Includes:** doctrinal index, concise concordance, cross-reference system, and various maps and charts.

**Softcover:** **CSB:NT-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 726 pp, \$24.95

**Leather:** **CSB:NTL-P** . . . Leatherbound, 726 pp, \$44.95

**Hardcover:** **CSB:NT-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 726 pp, \$34.95



### Ignatius Catholic Bible

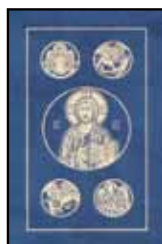
#### 2nd Edition **E**

A completely new design and typeset edition of the popular Ignatius Bible, with a revision of the archaic language used in the first edition. Wider margins and improved line-spacing, for comfortable reading. Hardcover measures 6.5" x 9.5". Softcover, 6" x 9", Gold-edged pages, silk ribbon marker (Leatherbound only).

**IBL2-P** . . . 6 x 9, Bonded Leather, \$39.95

**IB2-H** . . . 6.5 x 9.5, Sewn Hardcover, \$31.95

**IB2-P** . . . 6 x 9, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95



### The Ignatius New Testament & Psalms Compact Edition

A lovely designed pocket-sized edition of the Ignatius RSV Second Catholic Edition—New Testament with the Psalms. This handy, yet readable size edition can be carried in pocket or purse. Beautifully typeset and designed, and wonderful for gift-giving or personal use.

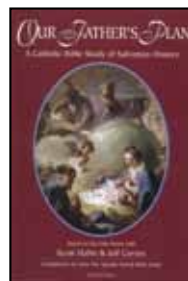
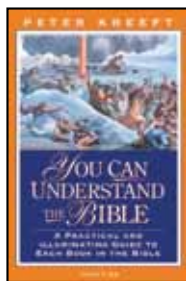
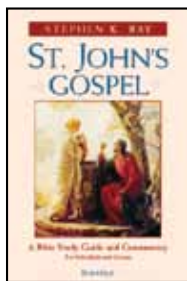
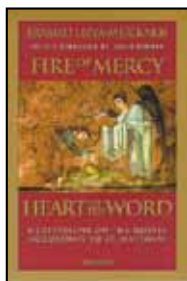
**NTPL-P** . . . 4.5 x 6.75, Bonded Leather, ribbon marker, \$19.95

**NTP-P** . . . 4 x 6.5, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

Custom fit clear plastic cover for softcover edition

**NTPC-O** . . . \$2.95

# BIBLE STUDY



## You Can Understand the Bible **E**

Peter Kreeft

Many people are often understandably intimidated or overwhelmed by the sheer size and complexity of the Bible. Here is a clear road map of the Bible, with Kreeft's keen insight and engaging wit displaying the core message of each book.

**YCUB-P** . . . 263 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Inside the Bible — Fr. Kenneth Baker, S.J.

This introduction to each book includes the time frame and author, theme, a summary of the contents and some comments about the context in which it was written, the theology of the book, an outline, and a prayer taken from the book.

**IBIB-P** . . . 320 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Fire of Mercy, Heart of the Word

Erasmus Leiva-Merikakis

Extraordinarily beautiful meditations on every passage from the first eleven chapters of the Gospel of St. Matthew by a highly regarded Professor of Theology and Literature. He comments on the Greek text and quotes extensively from the Church Fathers.

**FMHW-P** . . . 746 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$31.95

## Fire of Mercy, Heart of the Word Vol. II **E**

Erasmus Leiva-Merikakis

Volume 2 of meditations on Matthew (chapters 12-18).

**FMHW2-P** . . . 800 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$31.95

## St. John's Gospel — Stephen K. Ray

This easy to use, and thoroughly Catholic, Bible study guide provides detailed information that helps students discover cultural, religious, and historical information on the Bible passage and uses quotes from many scholars and historians to and give insights into the meaning of the text.

**BSGC:JN-P** . . . 461 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## God and His Image

An Outline of Biblical Theology

Fr. Dominique Barthélemy

In this acclaimed work Barthélemy sets down technical language and simply and directly introduces the spiritual teaching of the Old Testament, giving the reader a renewed appreciation of the Word of God.

**GHI-P** . . . 328 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Our Father's Plan: A Catholic Bible Study

This 24-week series is based on the popular 13-hour *Our Father's Plan* film series. This in-depth Bible study begins with Genesis and continues through the Book of Acts. Accompanying facilitator's answer guide with group study suggestions is also available. (See DVD, p. 91)

**OFF:S-P** . . . 100 pp, Spiral bound, \$12.95

Also available: **Facilitator's Answer Guide**

**OFF:F-P** . . . 44 pages, 8½ x 11, \$6.95

## The Catholic Church and the Bible

Fr. Peter Stravinskis

A clear, detailed and readable scriptural study guide on all the major questions and topics about the Church and the Bible, particularly keyed to the new *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

**CCB-P** . . . 135 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## The Cantata of Love

A Verse by Verse Reading of The Song of Songs

Blaise Arminjon, S.J.

The author draws on the classics of Catholic tradition to give us a verse by verse reading of the Song of Songs which will deepen the spiritual lives of all of us—a deepening rooted in God's word and the most profound Catholic tradition.

**COL-P** . . . 373 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95



## Ignatius Catholic Study Bible

- The Gospel of Matthew
- The Gospel of Mark
- The Gospel of Luke
- The Gospel of John
- The Acts of the Apostles
- The Letter to the Romans
- The Letter to the Corinthians
- Galatians & Ephesians
- Philippians, Colossians & Philemon
- Thessalonians, Timothy & Titus
- The Letter to the Hebrews
- The Letters of St. James, St. Peter and St. Jude
- The Letters of St. John and the Revelation to John

SEE NEW  
ONE-VOLUME  
EDITION ON P. 35!

Scott Hahn and Curtis Mitch present fresh insights and inspiring commentary on these Bible books from the *Revised Standard Version* edition. Containing numerous Bible study helps and tools they include insights from the Church Fathers, topical essays, word studies and charts, study questions, maps, and a cross-reference section.

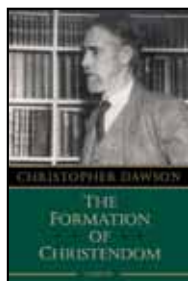
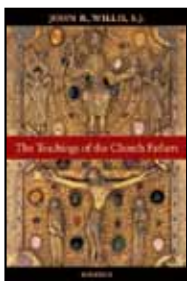
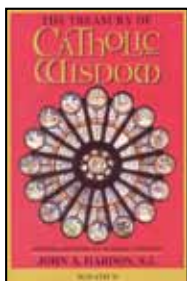
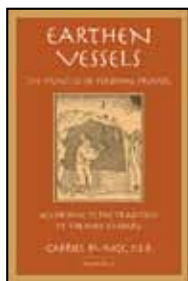
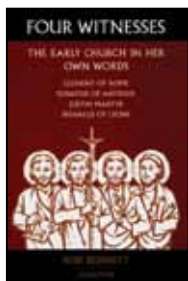
- E** *Matthew* – **CSB2:MT-P** . . . 81 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Mark* – **CSB:MK-P** . . . 60 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Luke* – **CSB:LK-P** . . . 100 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- John* – **CSB:JN-P** . . . 53 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Acts* – **CSB:ACTS-P** . . . 80 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Romans* – **CSB:ROM-P** . . . 80 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Corinthians* – **CSB:COR-P** . . . 120 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Galatians* – **CSB:GE-P** . . . 54 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Philippians* – **CSB:PCP-P** . . . 46 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Thessalonians* – **CSB2:TIT-P** . . . 63 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- Hebrews* – **CSB2:HEB-P** . . . 48 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- James, Peter, Jude* – **CSB:JPJ-P** . . . 65 pp, Softcover, \$9.95
- John, Revelation* – **CSB:JR-P** . . . 100 pp, Softcover, \$9.95

See also *Genesis*—p. 26

**E** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

**A** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM

# CHURCH FATHERS / HISTORY



## The Teachings of the Church Fathers **E**

Edited by John Willis, S.J.

In this one-volume library, Willis presents, under 250 doctrinal topics, an exhaustive selection of writings from the major sources of the Fathers. He lets the Fathers speak for themselves on a wide variety of spiritual themes.

TCF-P . . . 500 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

## Four Witnesses **E A**

*The Early Church in Her Own Words*

Rod Bennett

With all the power of a gripping novel, this book takes us on a journey of discovery of ancient truths through the lives of four great saints—Clement of Rome, Ignatius of Antioch, Justin Martyr and Irenaeus of Lyons.

FWEC-P . . . 343 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Earthen Vessels **E**

*Personal Prayer According to the Church Fathers*

Gabriel Bunge

Fr. Gabriel Bunge, a hermit with a profound knowledge of the Fathers of the desert, presents a fascinating rediscovery of the valuable treasure contained in the teachings of the Church Fathers on the practice of personal prayer.

EV-P . . . 225 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

See also *Pope Benedict on the*

*Fathers of the Church, pages 26 and 19*



## The Sunday Sermons of the Great Fathers

Edited by Fr. M.F. Toal, D.D.

This beautiful 4-volume, hard-cover set is a superb series for preaching, spiritual reading and meditation. It contains the Gospel reading for each Sunday and Feast Day, and parallel Gospel texts, along with several sermons for each Gospel from both early Eastern and Western Fathers of the Church, including Ambrose, John Chrysostom, Cyril of Alexandria, Leo the Great, Augustine and more. Each sermon is followed by the *Catena Aurea* (Golden Chain) of St. Thomas Aquinas. There is no better way to enter the mind of the early Church Fathers. 1,844 total pages. (Keyed to old liturgical calendar)

SSGF-H . . . 4 volumes, Hardcover, \$129.95

## We Look for a Kingdom **E**

*The Everyday Lives of Early Christians*

Carl Sommer

Using documentary evidence and archaeological records, Sommers reconstructs the lives of the early Christians. The Roman world had many facets that are strikingly similar to elements of modern life. Sommer's aim is to show how to transform modern culture with the power of the Gospel as was done in the early Church.

WLK-P . . . 457 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic **E**

Kenneth D. Whitehead

Whitehead shows how the New Testament and early Christian literature indicate the early Church was in all essential respects the same Church as the Catholic Church today.

OHCA-P . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Treasury of Catholic Wisdom

Fr. John A. Hardon, S.J.

A comprehensive anthology of the outstanding Catholic literature from the first century to modern times. Mystics, martyrs, philosophers, and Church Fathers are quoted at length as Fr. Hardon has compiled the works of thirty-three of the greatest Catholic saints and writers from every age.

TCW-P . . . 755 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

## The Catholic Church The First 2000 Years **E**

Martha Rasmussen

A basic introduction to Church history, this book explains important doctrinal, spiritual, and historical questions and developments.

CCF2Y-P . . . 400 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Formation of Christendom

Christopher Dawson

The renowned historian Christopher Dawson's book traces the formation of Christian culture from its roots in the Judeo-Christian tradition through the rise and the decline of medieval Christendom. Here, as in all his works, he sees religion as the dynamic element of culture.

FORC-P . . . 320 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Dividing of Christendom

Christopher Dawson

How did Catholics and Protestants come to be divided? What impact has their division had on Western culture? Historian Christopher Dawson answers these and other important questions in his classic study, *The Dividing of Christendom*.

DIVC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 262 pp, \$16.95

## Paths of the Messiah Sites of the Early Church from Galilee to Jerusalem

Bargil Pixner, OSB

Famous for discovering the Essene Gate in Jerusalem and Bethsaida by the Sea of Galilee, here are the principal fruits of Fr. Pixner's research: explanations of numerous Holy Land archeological discoveries accompanied by photos, illustrations, and maps.

PMSEC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 500 pp, \$29.95



## The Templars Knights of Christ **E** **A**

Régine Pernoud • Foreword by Piers Paul Read

As an antidote to recent sensationalism, Régine Pernoud draws a new portrait of these Christian warriors. From their origins as defenders of pilgrims to the Holy Land to their dramatic finish as heretics burned at the stake, Pernoud offers a concise but thorough account of the Templars' contribution to Christendom.

**T-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 157 pp, \$14.95

## The Crusaders — Reginé Pernoud

Some were driven by their faith, others by the spirit of conquest, and some by a hunger for wealth. Through the research of the renowned historian Pernoud, an unrecognized page in our history finally reveals itself.

**CRUS-P** . . . 355 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Triumph — H.W. Crocker III

### The Power and the Glory of the Catholic Church

Triumph recounts ancient events and controversies making the history of the Church vividly alive. Crocker clarifies misunderstood Church teachings and explains how some of her most criticized actions were actually good for the faithful.

**TPG-P** . . . 500 pp, Quality Softcover, \$19.95

## Priestblock 25487 A Memoir of Dachau

Jean Bernard

In 1941, Fr. Bernard was arrested for denouncing the Nazis and sent to Dachau's "Priest Block", barracks housing more than 3000 clergy (mainly Roman Catholic priests). This tells the gripping true story of his survival amid brutality, degradation and torture.

**PMD-P** . . . 196 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## How the Catholic Church Built Western Civilization

Thomas J. Woods

Woods chronicles how the Church has had a pivotal role in shaping Western civilization. In this magnificent volume, students and faithful alike will come to comprehend the Catholic Church's monumental impact on society and western civilization as a whole.

**HCCB-H** . . . 310 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$29.95

## The American Catholic Voter

### Two Hundred Years of Political Impact

George J. Marlin

Marlin traces the political and electoral history of American Catholics from the time of Lord Baltimore and the founding of Maryland to the election of George W. Bush.

**Sale!** **ACV-H** . . . 420 pp, Hardcover, \$29.95 \$14.95

## Defenders of the Faith

### in Word and Deed — Fr. Charles Connor

Fr. Connor tells stories of defenders of the faith who have been raised up to proclaim fidelity to the truth by their words and deeds. Some have fought heresy like Ignatius Loyola. Others have shed their blood for the faith, like Thomas More, John Fisher, and many more.

**DFWD-P** . . . 229 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## A Song for Nagasaki **E**

### The Story of Takashi Nagai

Paul Glynn • Foreword by Shusaku Endo

On August 9, 1945, America dropped an atomic bomb on Nagasaki, Japan, killing tens of thousands of people in the blink of an eye, while fatally injuring and poisoning thousands more. Among the survivors was Takashi Nagai, a pioneer in radiology research and a convert to the Catholic faith. Living in the rubble of the ruined city and suffering from leukemia caused by over-exposure to radiation, Nagai lived out the remainder of his remarkable life by bringing physical and spiritual healing to his war-weary people. **Illustrated.**

**SNAG-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 275 pp, \$16.95

## Light and Shadows

### Church History Amid Faith, Fact, and Legend

Fr. Walter Brandmüller

Fr. Brandmüller, the Vatican's chief historian, moves beyond the caricatures and legends that often substitute for real history to reveal a Church, both human and divine, fulfilling its mission in every time and place.

**LS-P** . . . 288 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Christians in China A.D. 600 to 2000 **E**

Jean-Pierre Charbonnier

This major work covers the development of Christianity in China and its cultural interaction in each period, including the evolution of Christianity as it occurred within the People's Republic of China.

**CCHIN-P** . . . 664 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

## The Red Book of Chinese Martyrs **E**

Gerolamo Fazzini

Preface by Joseph Cardinal Zen Ze-Kiun

This powerful book documents four decades of Communist persecution of Christians, relating the memoirs of persons who have experienced in their own flesh how far the violence of a power blinded by ideology can go. **Illustrated.**

**RBCM-P** . . . 275 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Battle Ground — Hilaire Belloc

### Syria and Palestine, The Seedplot of Religion

Hilaire Belloc provides a full and fair treatment of the ancient Jews and other Middle Eastern cultures and their impact in history, and in today's world.

**B-P** . . . 330 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Those Terrible Middle Ages! — Reginé Pernoud

As she examines the many misconceptions about the "Middle Ages", the renowned French historian Pernoud gives a refreshing perspective on many subjects. The old varnish is stripped away and a thousand years of history finally emerge.

**TTMA-P** . . . 180 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Sacred Blood, Sacred Image **E**

### The Sudarium of Oviedo • Janice Bennett

This is the story of the Sudarium of Oviedo, the bloodstained cloth believed to have covered the head of Jesus after his crucifixion. The author traces the history of the linen and presents the conclusions of the investigative team. *20 pages of color photographs.*

**SBSI2-H** . . . 225 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

Also by Janice Bennett

## St. Lawrence and the Holy Grail

**SLHG-H** . . . 305 pp, Hardcover, \$24.95

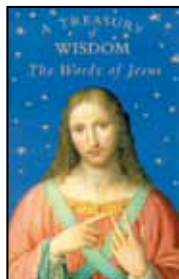
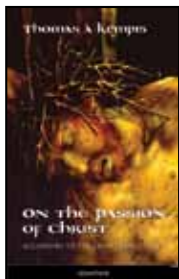
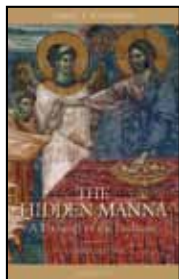
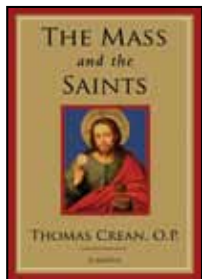
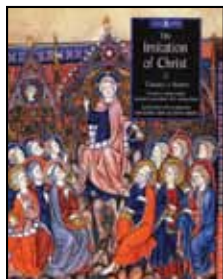
## Jesuit Missionaries of North America

Francois Roustang SJ

The story of the early Jesuit missionaries who arrived in North America between 1632 and 1637. For twenty long years, they toiled alone and unaided in the vast, wild regions of eastern Canada.

**JMNA-P** . . . 433 pages, Softcover, \$17.95

# CHRIST AND THE SACRAMENTS



## The Imitation of Christ — Thomas à Kempis

This translation by Ronald Knox and Michael Oakes is considered by many to be the best ever. A classic, supremely spiritual call-to-arms. **Illustrated.**

**IMC-H** . . . 260 pp, Hardcover, \$14.95

## The Imitation of Christ

*Illustrated with Illuminated Manuscripts*

Thomas à Kempis

For this anthology, 40 memorable passages have been selected from *The Imitation of Christ*. Each excerpt is accompanied by art from the British Library's finest illuminated manuscripts. **Illustrated.**

**IOC-H** . . . Hardcover, Illustrated, 96 pp, \$19.95

## Christ in His Mysteries — Columba Marmion

*Christ in His Mysteries* is Blessed Columba Marmion's great meditation on the treasure-house of grace Christ offers to us in the Church's liturgical year. This is a vibrant new translation faithful to the French-language original.

**CHM-P** . . . 496 pp, Softcover, \$21.95

## Christ: The Life of the Soul — Columba Marmion

This is a classic guide to the spiritual life that had a direct influence on several Popes, generations of priests and religious, and countless members of the laity. Written for Christians in every walk of life, and filled with practical knowledge and timeless wisdom.

**CLS-P** . . . 555 pages, Softcover, \$24.95

## Union with God

*Letters of Spiritual Direction*

by Blessed Columba Marmion

Selected and Annotated by Dom Raymond Thibaut

One of Mother Teresa's favorite books, these are letters from Blessed Columba Marmion to the many who sought his counsel. It offers warm, practical counsel from a spiritual master whom popes and bishops looked to for inspiration.

**IUG-P** . . . 233 pp, Quality Softcover, \$14.95

## The Messiah

*An Illustrated Biography of Jesus Christ*

Jacques Duquesne

Few stories have captivated the artistic imagination as much as the life of Jesus Christ, from the Nativity to the Sermon on the Mount, the Last Supper to the Resurrection. This gorgeous book, replete with images from throughout the history of art, elaborates the major episodes of his life through excerpts from the Gospels, pictorial representations, and explanations of significant themes and symbols. **Illustrated.**

**MESSI-H** . . . 9 x 11 Hardcover, 192 pp, \$40.00

## The Passion - SALE!

*Photography from the Movie*

*Text from the Douay-Rheims Bible*

Foreword by Mel Gibson

Gripping photos taken on the set of Mel Gibson's film, *The Passion of The Christ*, together with the biblical narratives present the story in vivid detail. A sweeping overview of the Passion story in powerful images that will enhance the movie experience! **Illustrated with over 160 beautiful photos.**

**PASSION-H** . . . 143 pp, Hardcover, \$24.95 **\$12.50**

## The Mass and the Saints — Thomas Crean, OP

This is a work both of deep spirituality and profound insight into the glories of the Church's liturgy. It brings together passages from great saints throughout the ages. Every aspect and part of the Mass is covered, the quotations forming a continuous commentary on the central action of the Church's worship. **Illustrated.**

**MASA-P** . . . 210 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Lord, Who Are You? The Names of Christ

Cardinal Medina Estevez

The "names" of Christ are words or titles that are used in Sacred Scripture to refer to Christ. This book will help you to meditate on the names of Christ in order to draw near to him, so we may know who he is and what sort of blessings the Father imparts to us through him.

**LWAY-P** . . . 160 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## On the Passion of Christ

*According to the Evangelists* • Thomas à Kempis

The great spiritual writer presents profound, short reflections on Gospel passages about the passion and death of Christ. Each chapter, focusing on a specific aspect of the Passion, gives a prayer, a meditation and spiritual advice and closes with another short prayer, covering the entire Passion. **Illustrated.**

**OPC-P** . . . Softcover, Illustrated, 170 pp, \$12.95

## A Treasury of Wisdom — The Words of Jesus

Illuminating Jesus' words are over 40 color paintings by famous artists such as Raphael, Masaccio, Caravaggio, Fra Angelico, Poussin and Millet. This is a beautiful keepsake with a silk ribbon marker.

**TW-H** . . . 80 pp, Deluxe Hardcover, \$15.95

## Worthy is the Lamb

*The Biblical Roots of the Mass*

Thomas Nash

Nash refutes the common charge that the Mass is "unbiblical" in a resoundingly biblical fashion. The biblical roots of the Mass go much deeper than the Last Supper and Christ's Passion. This book will transform your understanding of and participation in the Mass.

**WITL-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 260 pp, \$15.95

## The Hidden Manna

*A Theology of the Eucharist*

Fr. James T. O'Connor

*The Hidden Manna* has become a classic on Eucharistic teaching. This in-depth study lets the breadth and richness of the Church's Tradition speak for itself. Fr. O'Connor presents and comments on substantial excerpts from the major sources of the Church's Tradition.

**HM2-P** . . . 420 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

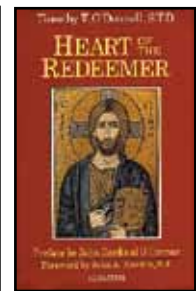
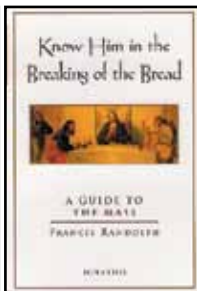
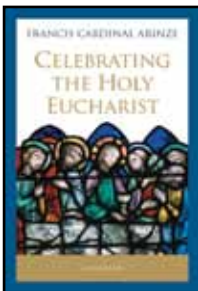
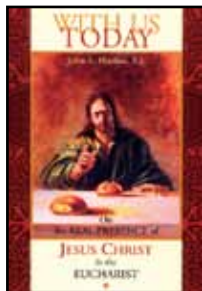
## If Your Mind Wanders at Mass

Thomas Howard

Thomas Howard's look at the liturgy focuses our wandering minds. It reminds us that at Mass we stand with angels and saints in the presence of God Most High.

**IYMW-P** . . . 128 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

# CHRIST AND THE SACRAMENTS



## The Seven Last Words of Jesus

Romanus Cessario, OP

This beautifully illustrated volume from *MAGNIFICAT* is the ideal gift for those who wish to understand the mystery of the Cross of Christ. Fr. Cessario's profound and lively reflection on Christ's last words is an invaluable companion for Lent—and a beautiful resource you will return to throughout the year.

**SLWJ-P** . . . 296 pp, Illustrated, Softcover, \$12.95

## With Us Today On the Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist • John Hardon

Fr. Hardon discusses the serious implications of decreasing faith in the Real Presence and how it is linked to the crisis in the priesthood today. He reminds all Catholics of the incredible gift we have in the Eucharist, and how each of us must share our faith with others

**WUT-P** . . . 195 pp, Quality Softcover, \$14.95

## The Amazing Sacrament

*A Celebration of the Eucharist*

Fr. Stephen Redmond, SJ

Gives a brief history of the Eucharist followed by first-hand Eucharistic experiences from Saint Paul in the first century through to Edith Stein in the twentieth.

**AS-P** . . . 95 pp, Quality Softcover, \$9.95

## Healing Fire of Christ — Fr. Paul Glynn <sup>E</sup>

This book recounts some of the most fascinating stories that have taken place in our own modern world. Takes the reader on a trip to the sites of miraculous happenings, including healings, apparitions and conversions. Illustrated.

**HFC-P** . . . 260 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**HFC-D** . . . 7 CDs, read by William Fike, \$38.95

## Heart of the Redeemer — Timothy O'Donnell, STD

A classic in the devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, this book examines the doctrine and history of the devotion in Scripture, the Church Fathers, the Middle Ages, St. Margaret Mary Alacoque, and the teachings of the Papal Magisterium. Years of research have produced this moving work.

**HR-P** . . . 301 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist

Abbot Vonier

Written to give lay Catholics a better understanding of the Eucharist, this book is recognized as a modern spiritual classic. In clear and straightforward language, it takes the reader step-by-step into the deepest mysteries of the Eucharist—a religiously exhilarating journey into the heart of the Christian faith.

**AKDE-P** . . . 210 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Praying to Our Lord Jesus Christ

*Prayers and Meditations Through the Centuries*

Fr. Benedict Groeschel, CFR

Fr. Benedict has made this anthology available, a valuable companion for personal prayer, for times of recollection, and even for those times of critical spiritual need. Illustrated.

**POLJC-P** . . . 156 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## Adoration

*Eucharistic Prayers throughout Church History*

Ed. by Daniel Guernsey

Offers rich meditation material before the Blessed Sacrament, as well as a good preparation for the Liturgy. It provides prayerful souls with inspiring insights on the Eucharist from the wealth of the Church's teachings, the Church Fathers, great saints, popes, councils, Scripture.

**AETP-P** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## Our Splendid Eucharist

*Reflections on Mass and Sacrament*

Raymond Moloney, SJ

A series of profound reflections on our Eucharistic heritage. The approach throughout is meditative rather than speculative, and is designed to bring to bear the best of Christian tradition on Eucharist spirituality, and to enable the ordinary layman to deepen in their hearts what they already know and believe. (Imported from Ireland)

**OSE-P** . . . 180 page, Softcover, \$17.95

## Celebrating the Holy Eucharist <sup>E</sup>

Francis Cardinal Arinze

Cardinal Arinze, the Prefect of Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments at the Vatican, elucidates the Church's teachings and belief about the Eucharist as the source and summit of Christian life, and the high point of her public worship. Arinze emphasizes that the priest is ordained first and foremost to celebrate the Sacrifice of the Mass and that the priest "finds himself at the highest moment of his vocation when 'in persona' he celebrates the Eucharistic Sacrifice."

**CHE-P** . . . 128 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Know Him in the Breaking of the Bread

Fr. Francis Randolph

This book explains the ceremonies of the Catholic Mass and their meaning. Fr. Randolph goes through the Mass looking at the origin and purpose of the various elements, and relating them to the reader's experience of prayer and the Christian life.

**KHBB-P** . . . 216 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Pardon and Peace <sup>E</sup>

Fr. Francis Randolph

Fr. Randolph presents a very positive and practical understanding of the value of the sacrament of confession showing how the sacrament meets the needs of the penitent on the spiritual, emotional and psychological levels. We follow the different stages of the rite, and see why it is so helpful.

**PAPE-P** . . . 185 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Understanding the Sacraments

Fr. Peter Stravinskis

A popular guide for prayer and study of all seven sacraments that gives clear and faithful Catholic teaching on each sacrament. Complete with everyday examples, anecdotes and questions for group discussion after each chapter.

**US-P** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

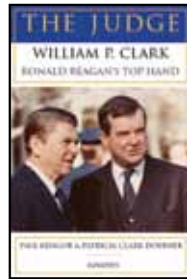
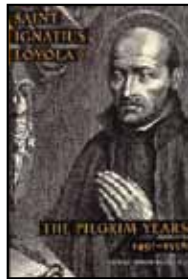
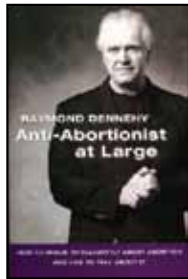
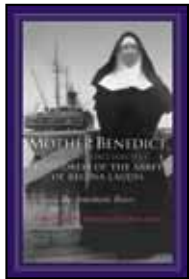
<sup>E</sup> INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

<sup>A</sup> INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM

1-800-651-1531

40

WWW.IGNATIUS.COM



## Mother Benedict

*Foundress of the Abbey of Regina Laudis Antoinette Bosco*

The inspiring story of Mother Benedict Duss and her famous monastery in Bethlehem, CT, the Abbey of Regina Laudis. Born in America, Duss went to France, became a medical doctor, then left that profession to become a Benedictine contemplative. When Patton's army liberated France from Nazi control she felt called to found the first community of contemplative Benedictine nuns in America.

**MBD-P** . . . Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, 375 pp, \$17.95

## A Life with Karol — Cardinal Stanislaw Dziwisz

This intimate portrait of Pope John Paul II by his longtime secretary and confidant reveals fascinating new details about the Pope's dramatic life. Cardinal Dziwisz worked side by side with the late Pope for almost forty years, enjoying unique access to both the public and private man.

**LWK-H** . . . Hardcover, 272 pp, \$22.95

## George Pell Defender of the Faith Down Under Tess Livingstone

George Pell's unprecedented double appointment as Archbishop of Melbourne and then Sydney reflects that the Pope saw him as a vital figure in the Church. Author Tess Livingstone visited Rome and Oxford and interviewed over fifty people, including many of Pell's critics.

**GP-P** . . . 499 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## The Soul of a Lion — Alice von Hildebrand

The inspiring life of a great Catholic philosopher, Dietrich Von Hildebrand, told by his wife and writer, Alice. It tells of the intellectual and cultural formation of his youth, his conversion to Catholicism, his passion for truth, his extensive Christian writings, his opposition to Nazism and escape.

**SOUL-P** . . . 322 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Anti-Abortionist at Large — Raymond Dennehy

Dennehy, a professor of Philosophy at the University of San Francisco, has debated pro-abortionists with great success in hostile environments. This is his inspiring personal account of nearly four decades of debating abortion on radio, television, and university campuses.

**AAL-P** . . . 212 pp, Quality Softcover, \$19.95

## Saint Ignatius of Loyola — James Brodrick, S.J.

In this biographical work, Fr. Brodrick combines scholarly research with a readable style that shows the stages by which God led the wounded cavalier out of his dream-world of romantic battles into the noontide of divine reality. *Includes maps and index.*

**SIL-P** . . . 346 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Grunt Padre The Servant of God

*Fr. Vincent Capodanno • Fr. Daniel L. Mode*

This is the definitive biography of Fr. Vincent Capodanno, a chaplain for the Marine Corps during the Vietnam war. Fr. Capodanno died on the field of battle giving the last rites to the US soldiers he served so well. He was just declared a "Servant of God" by the Vatican. *Illustrated.*

**GRUNT-P** . . . 223 pp, Softcover, \$15.95

## Before the Dawn — Eugenio Zolli

This is the remarkable and inspiring story of how the famous and revered Chief Rabbi of Rome, Israel Zolli, became a Christian and entered the Catholic Church after World War II. He did not abandon his Jewish heritage, but says he discovered the fullness of what God offered in Jesus and His Church.

**BD-P** . . . 225 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## A Kindly Providence — Fr. Louis Renner, S.J. E

*An Alaskan Missionary's Story*

This is both a rich history of the Catholic Church in Alaska, and the autobiography of Fr. Louis Renner, S.J., who was a missionary in Alaska for 40 years. He tells a compelling story of a full and fascinating life.

**KP-P** . . . 583 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

## The Judge

*William P. Clark: Ronald Reagan's Top Hand*

*Paul Kengor & Patricia Clark Doerner*

Reagan's indispensable confidant and adviser, the story of Clark's close work with the president, including undermining Soviet communism, and the deep foundations of his Catholic faith are finally available. *Includes 32 pages of photos.*

**J-H** . . . 415 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Hardcover, \$27.95

## No Turning Back A Witness to Divine Mercy

*Fr. Donald Calloway, MIC*

As a teen being a priest was the very last thing anyone expected of Donald Calloway: heavily into drugs and alcohol, a high school dropout, kicked out of a foreign country, institutionalized twice, and thrown in jail multiple times. But a book on Our Lady was the beginning of his conversion.

**NTBA-P** . . . Softcover, Illustrated, 280 pp, \$19.95

## On Missionary Roads — Jozef Cardinal Tomko E

Jozef Cardinal Tomko, the Prefect of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples from 1985 to 2001, shares his account of the many missionary journeys he made around the world. *Illustrated.*

**OMR-P** . . . 405 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

## A Memory For Wonders E

*Mother Veronica Le Goulard, P.C.C.*

A beautifully moving autobiography of a girl raised by communist parents to be a Marxist atheist. But a remarkable chain of events led her to become a Poor Clare nun and the foundress of two flourishing monasteries in Africa.

**MFW-P** . . . 184pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## The Pilgrim's Journey E

*Ed. by Joseph Tylanda*

This autobiography of St. Ignatius spans 18 years of his life—from his wounding at Pamplona through his conversion, his studies and his journey to Rome to place his community at the disposal of the Pope.

**PILJ-P** . . . 204 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

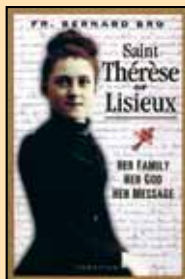
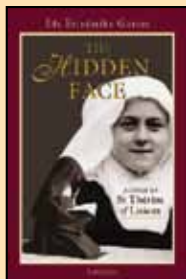
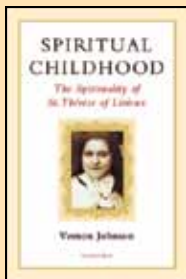
## Saint Among Savages Life of St. Isaac Jogues

*Francis Talbot, S.J.*

Against a background of bloody wars between great Indian nations passes the magnificent figure of the Jesuit, Isaac Jogues, intrepid pioneer, victim of horrific cruelties, and saint.

**SASAV-P** . . . 468 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

# ST. THÉRÈSE AND OTHERS



## St. Thérèse of Lisieux

*Her Family, Her God, Her Message*

Fr. Bernard Bro

Fr. Bernard Bro sets forth those aspects of her life, personality, and writing that mark Thérèse as one of the great exponents of Catholic doctrine. What she offers in her life and in her writing, he claims, is “one of the most certain and simplest evangelical shortcuts ever proposed.” *Illustrated with photos.*

**TOLH-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 263 pp, \$16.95

## Spiritual Childhood

Msgr. Vernon Johnson

St. Thérèse had an unshakable trust in the love of God our Father. Her spirituality, “The Little Way of Spiritual Childhood”, is a special gift from God for ordinary people to reach heroic sanctity. Msgr. Johnson presents a clear, practical and profound explanation of this “little way”.

**SCST-P** . . . 230 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## Sermon in a Sentence

Ed. by John McClernon

Contains hundreds of direct quotes of St. Thérèse arranged by the major virtues of the Christian life. The quotes are classified by the virtues represented in the 15-decade Rosary. Printed on fine Bible paper with a leatherette cover.

**SIS1-H** . . . 128 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

## Two Sisters in the Spirit

Hans Urs von Balthasar

Balthasar’s unique volume on Thérèse and Elizabeth of the Trinity presents a theological biography of these holy Carmelite sisters which gives profound insights into their spirituality.

**TSS-P** . . . 500 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## To the Other Towns **E**

*Life of Blessed Peter Favre*

William Bangert, S.J.

Blessed Peter Favre, met Ignatius and Francis Xavier in 1525, and began the great Society of Jesus. A moving portrait of this zealous Jesuit who spent himself for the cause of Christ with work that kept him always on the move “to the other towns”.

**TOT-P** . . . 346 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Life of St. Philip Neri

*Written by his disciple Antonio Gallonio*

“The Apostle of Rome”, set in motion a great renewal of faith at the heart of the Church during the 1500’s. This is the first ever English translation of this book, published originally in the Jubilee Year 1600.

**LSPN-P** . . . 272 pages, Softcover, \$16.95

## The Hidden Face **E**

*A Study of St. Thérèse of Lisieux*

Ida Friederike Goerres

This study of the life and character of Thérèse is a penetrating and fascinating search for the truth behind one of the most astounding religious figures of modern times. It throws light on the purifying process that turned the pampered darling into a saint of heroic virtue.

**HFSST-P** . . . 434 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## St. Thérèse: Doctor of the Little Way

Ed. by Br. Francis Mary, FFI

A compendium of insights from 23 writers on all aspects of the life and spirituality of this new Doctor of the Church. Topics include: The Little Way, the Eucharist, Abandonment through Suffering, and many more. *Illustrated.*

**STDLP-P** . . . 176 pp, Softcover, \$11.95

## Mother Teresa Come Be My Light

*Mother Teresa with Fr. Brian Kolodiejchuk, M.C.*

This collection of private writings and reflections is a moving chronicle Mother Teresa’s spiritual journey, including her darkest moments of desolation.

**MTCL-P** . . . 416 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## Patrick in His Own Words

Bishop Joseph Duffy

Bishop Duffy helps us to know St. Patrick, both by his readable new translation of St. Patrick’s *Confession*, and by his simple presentation of the background of the time, the places and people.

**PHW-P** . . . 108 pp, Quality Softcover, \$9.95

## Saints and Angels — Claire Llewellyn

Richly illustrated with fine art, *Saints and Angels* describes the lives and works of many familiar and unfamiliar saints and angels. Details of feast days and patronages are also discussed.

**SANG-H** . . . 64 pp, 9 x 11 Hardcover, \$14.95

## God, the Joy of My Life

*St. Teresa of the Andes • Fr. Michael Griffin, OCD*

This work tells of St. Teresa of the Andes’ life and spirituality. It also includes the homilies by John Paul II at her beatification and her canonization, as well as her own *Spiritual Diary*. *Illustrated.*

**GJML-P** . . . Quality Softcover, Illustrated, 350 pp, \$14.95

## Go to Joseph — Fr. Richard Gilsdorf

In these highly intimate, insightful, easy-to-read meditations, the late, noted Scripture scholar Fr. Richard Gilsdorf opens up for us the Church’s greatest male saint in new and exciting ways. Reading this warm, contemplative book is like going on retreat.

**GTJ-P** . . . Softcover, 160 pp, \$8.95

## The Mystery of Joseph

*Fr. Marie-Dominique Philippe, OP*

In this illuminating book, Fr. Philippe leads you deep into the mystery of Joseph, revealing the greatness of the seemingly unremarkable man who was the guardian of Jesus and Mary, and who is now the Guardian of the Church.

**MOJ-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 200 pp, \$14.95

## Louis de Wohl

### Citadel of God *A Novel on St. Benedict* **E**

This historical novel tells the dramatic story of St. Benedict, the father of Western monasticism, who played a major role in the Christianization of 6th century Europe.

**COG-P** . . . 345 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### The Quiet Light **E**

*A Novel on St. Thomas Aquinas*

De Wohl presents a stimulating historical novel about the great St. Thomas, set against the violent background of the Italy of the Crusades. De Wohl weaves an intricate, colorful tapestry of love, violence and piety in bringing this great saint to life.

**QL-P** . . . 377 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### The Restless Flame *A Novel on St. Augustine* **E**

A stirring novel which deals reverently but realistically with the fascinating life and era of St. Augustine. In his vigorous and inimitable style, de Wohl tells the story of St. Augustine's transformation from a vain, sensual youth to the brilliant, devout writer, theologian and bishop.

**RF-P** . . . 303 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Lay Siege to Heaven **E**

*A Novel on St. Catherine of Siena*

De Wohl devotes his talents to one of the most extraordinary women of all time, St. Catherine of Siena. She persuaded the Pope to return to Rome; she performed miracles, she received the stigmata, she drew about her a crowd of devoted people. She really did lay siege to heaven.

**LSH-P** . . . 346 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

Also *The Spear, The Joyful Beggar, Golden Thread* - p. 69

### Saints *A Year in Faith and Art* • Rosa Giorgi

This richly illustrated, unique volume portrays more than 375 Catholic saints, arranged by the days of the year on which each beatified figure is honored. The images range from world-famous works of art by such masters as Caravaggio, Rubens, Velázquez, and El Greco to more modern and lesser-known depictions.

**SYFA-H** . . . 780 pp, Illustrated, Hardcover, \$19.95

### Martin of Tours *Soldier, Bishop, Saint*

Reginé Pernoud

Martin of Tours lived in the 4th century, when the Roman Empire fell and the Church took charge in the West. He left a successful career in the military to become a monk, and later a Bishop who traveled extensively, evangelizing the countryside.

**MTOUR-P** . . . 200 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The Message of St. Francis

A celebration of the life of St. Francis. Extracts from his writings and from biographies of the saint are selected and illustrated with images from the fresco-cycle in the Basilica at Assisi. **Illustrated.**

**MSF-H** . . . Quality Hardcover, 64 pages, \$17.95

### Forget Not Love: *St. Maximilian Kolbe*

André Frossard

The story of St. Maximilian Kolbe, a modern apostle of Catholic evangelization, Marian spirituality, and a martyr of charity in Auschwitz. Kolbe's whole life was one of extraordinary generosity.

**FNL-P** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Kolbe: *Saint of the Immaculata*

Ed Bro. Francis Mary, F.I.

The most in-depth book yet on the life and work of the modern martyr of charity in Aushwitz and Marian Saint, Maximilian Kolbe. Over ten authors have contributed inspiring chapters. **Illustrated.**

**KSI-P** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95



### Catherine of Siena — *Sigrid Undset* **E A**

Sigrid Undset's meticulous research of medieval times, which bore such fruit as her masterpiece *Kristin Lavransdatter*, acquainted her with some of the holy men and women produced by the Age of Faith. Catherine of Siena was a particular favorite of Undset. A moving and memorable portrait of one of the greatest women of all time.

**CASI-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 335 pp, \$16.95

**CASI-D** . . . 9 CDs, read by Sydney Penny, \$39.95

### Charles De Foucauld *Jean-Jacques Antier*

The definitive biography of the great modern holy man and monk of the African desert. Given access to the complete Vatican archives for Foucauld's beatification, Antier presents a powerful portrait of the former French playboy. **Illustrated.**

**CDF-P** . . . 359 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

### Edith Stein and Companions **E**

Fr. Paul Hamans

In 1942, St. Teresa Benedicta of the Cross (Edith Stein) and hundreds of other Catholic Jews were arrested by the Nazis: 113 of which died at Auschwitz and elsewhere. Extensive research goes into these biographies.

**ESC-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, **Illustrated**, 320 pp, \$17.95

### Edith Stein — *Waltraud Herbstrith*

This is the powerful and moving story of the Jewish woman who converted to Catholicism, gained fame as a great philosopher, became a Carmelite nun, and was put to death in Auschwitz.

**ES-P** . . . 205 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Saint Dominic *The Grace of the Word*

Guy Bedouelle, O.P.

This book represents the best, most concise and readable spiritual biography of St. Dominic. The focus of the biography is the way in which Saint Dominic embodied the role of Christ as preacher and the results that came from this grace.

**DOM-P** . . . 290 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### Saint Francis of Assisi *Ivan Gobry, Ph.D.*

Ivan Gobry, Ph.D., takes on the task of revealing the real Saint Francis, the man who abandoned wealth and chose to live a beggar's life.

**SFA-P** . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Soul of Elizabeth Seton

Joseph I. Dirvin, C.M.

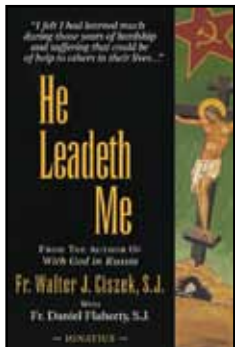
Fr. Dirvin, an authority on St. Elizabeth, takes writings, correspondence, and recollections of Seton to reveal her deep life of faith and prayer.

**SES-P** . . . 232 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Saints for Today *Ivan Innerst*

These portraits of twelve saints focus on how each of these heroes has a specific message significant for those living in our times. Among the twelve are Paschal Baylon, saint of the Eucharist; Margaret Clitherow, a mother and martyr; and seven more.

**SFT-P** . . . 120 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95



## Walter Ciszek, S.J.

### He Leadeth Me **E A**

The moving story of Fr. Ciszek's spiritual odyssey and the faith which enabled him to survive 23 years in the prisons of Siberia. Only through reliance on God's will, and the courage he found in prayer, did he manage to endure the terrible loneliness, pain, and fear. Powerful reading to inspire all to a greater trust in God.

**HLM-P** . . . 202 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### With God in Russia **E**

Father Ciszek tells the gripping, astounding story of his twenty-three years in Russian prison camps in Siberia, how he was falsely imprisoned as an "American spy", the incredible rigors of daily life as a prisoner, and his extraordinary faith in God and commitment to his priestly vows.

**WGR-P** . . . 433 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### A Do-It-At-Home Retreat — André Ravier, S.J.

A most helpful guide to anyone who desires to make an Ignatian retreat but is unable to make the Spiritual Exercises in a normal retreat. It is designed for those who want to place themselves "face to face" with God so as to order their lives.

**DIHR-P** . . . 232 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Classic Catholic Converts **E**

Fr. Charles Connor

The compelling stories of over 25 converts to Catholicism, powerful testimonials to God's grace. The stories of John Henry Newman, Edith Stein, Elizabeth Seton, G.K. Chesterton, and many more.

**CLAC-P** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The King's Good Servant But God's First

James Monti

A monumental work on St. Thomas More that provides a comprehensive exploration of More's books and letters. It also looks at the earliest biographies of More that reconstruct the exact events of his life and execution.

**KGS-P** . . . 497 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Saints for Now — Edited by Clare Booth Luce

A classic on the lives of saints by world-famous authors such as Evelyn Waugh, Whittaker Chambers, Thomas Merton, and Karl Stern. Saints from every age, including Augustine, Benedict, Francis of Assisi, Thomas More, the Curé of Ars, Thérèse of Lisieux, and more.

**SFN-P** . . . 330 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The Saints Show Us Christ **E**

Fr. Rawley Myers

Myers presents inspiring daily readings on the spiritual life from the writings of the saints. Combining the thoughts of the saints with interesting biographical facts, the saints instruct us daily on how to be more like Christ.

**SSUC-P** . . . 364 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Simon, Called Peter **E A**

Dom Mauro-Giuseppe Lepori, OCist

Abbot Lepori meditates on Simon Peter: a model for many of us who want to love and trust the Lord completely, yet who struggle daily to pick up our cross and follow Him.

**SCP-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 136 pp, \$12.95

### The Retrieval of Joan of Arc **E A**

*The Evidence for Her Vindication* — Regine Pernoud

This book is the first English language book about the retrieval of Joan of Arc, based firmly on the testimonies given at the retrial. It uses extensive excerpts from the people who actually knew Joan, bringing to life this great woman and her powerful story.

**RJA-P** . . . 275 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### Sermon in a Sentence

*A Treasury of Quotations on the Spiritual Life*

Vol I - St. Therese of Lisieux

Vol. II - St. Francis de Sales

Vol III - St. Catherine of Siena

Vol IV - St. Teresa of Avila

Vol IV - St. Thomas Aquinas

Edited by John McClernon

These deluxe books contain a collection of hundreds of quotes and sayings of each of great saints. The quotes are classified by the virtues represented in the classic 15 decade Rosary. The Rosary mysteries provide us virtues for the spiritual life, a ladder for advancing in holiness and in the love of God.

**Vol I, SIS1-H** . . . 128 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

**Vol II, SIS2-H** . . . 173 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

**Vol III, SIS3-H** . . . 188 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

**Vol IV, SIS4-H** . . . 173 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

**Vol IV, SIS5-H** . . . 248 pages, Sewn Hardcover, \$12.95

### Love: A Fruit Always in Season

Edited by Dorothy Hunt

These daily meditations of Mother Teresa have been arranged according to various themes of the spiritual life so that the book can serve a dual purpose for daily meditations and prayer.

**LEAS-P** . . . 260 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Works of Love are Works of Peace

Photos by Michael Collopy

This large coffee-table book presents a photographic journal of the work and prayer of the Missionaries of Charity. This "illustrated prayer book" includes 187 original photos and private prayers and spiritual counsel of Mother Teresa.

**WLA-H** . . . 224 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$34.95

### New Saints and Blesseds of the Church Vol. II

Ferdinand Holböck, S.T.D.

49 new Blesseds and seven Saints beatified or canonized by Pope John Paul II. Meet men and women who were faithful to Christ and His Church. Includes illustrations of the saints.

**NSBC2-P** . . . 320 pp, Illustrated, Softcover, \$14.95

### Daily Readings in Catholic Classics

Ed. by Fr. Rawley Myers

Fr. Myers has gathered together a reading for each day of the year. Writers like Augustine, Chesterton, Aquinas, Newman, and Teresa of Avila provide a wonderful selection of meditations.

**DRC-P** . . . 332 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Diary of St. Maria Faustina Kowalska

*Deluxe Leatherbound Edition*

This is a Deluxe Edition in soft burgundy leather with gold foil, gilded edges, and a ribbon marker. Illustrated with over 20 pages of photos. *Illustrated in color and black & white, burgundy leather with gold foil, gilded edges, and a ribbon marker.*

**DSMU-P** . . . 720 pp, Burgundy Leather, \$29.95

## Designing Your Own Classical Curriculum **E**

Laura Berquist

Berquist presents a modern curriculum based on the time-tested philosophy of the classical Trivium. She has given homeschoolers a valuable tool for putting together a “liberal arts” curriculum that feeds the soul, as well as the intellect. Covers grades K - 12.

**DYO-P** . . . 303 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Catholic Education: Homeward Bound

Kimberly Hahn, Mary Hasson

Two homeschooling moms present a very thorough guide to the merits of home education and the important resources and curriculums to home school. It offers insights for all parents to provide a solid intellectual and spiritual formation for their children.

**CE-P** . . . 410 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Brave New Family — G.K. Chesterton

Edited by Alvaro de Silva

Chesterton’s provocative writings on family, and the corresponding themes of men and women, children, sex, marriage, and divorce. His defense of the sacredness of the home is even more needed today.

**BNF-P** . . . 278 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## A Continual Feast — Evelyn Birge Vitz

*A Cookbook to Celebrate Family and Faith*

A cookbook full of wonderful recipes and ideas drawn from throughout the Christian tradition, with suggestions about when these dishes might be served. It contains more than 275 recipes to celebrate all the holidays throughout the year. *Illustrated.*

**CFE-P** . . . 302 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Lent & Easter in the Domestic Church

Catherine and Peter Fournier

An illustrated book of activities for families to better understand and celebrate the Lent and Easter seasons. These home-tested activities will help Catholic families live Lent and Easter one charming tradition at a time.

**LEDC-P** . . . 110 pp, Spiral bound, \$15.95

Also: **Advent & Christmas in the Domestic Church**  
**ACEDC-P** . . . 110 pp, Spiral bound, \$15.95

**Marian Devotions in the Domestic Church**  
**MDDC-P** . . . 104 pp, Spiral bound, \$15.95

## Strong Fathers, Strong Daughters

Meg Meeker, M.D.

Dr. Meeker demonstrates that the most important factor for girls growing up into confident, well-adjusted women is a strong father with conservative values.

**SFSD-P** . . . 269 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

Also from Dr. Meeker:

## Boys Should Be Boys

**BSBB-P** . . . 287 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## Married Saints and Blesseds through the Centuries — Ferdinand Holböck, S.T.D.

Inspiring stories of over 200 married saints and blesseds from the Virgin Mary and St. Joseph to Margaret of Scotland, to modern examples like Louis and Zélie Martin. *Illustrated.*

**MSAB-P** . . . 505 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

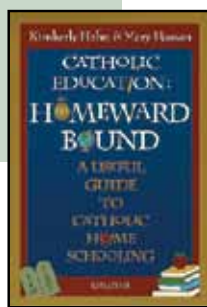
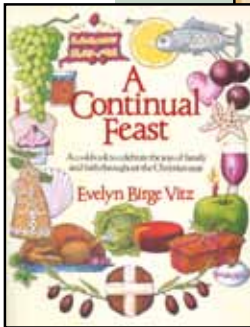
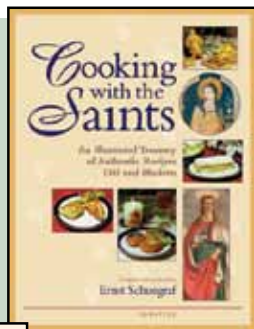
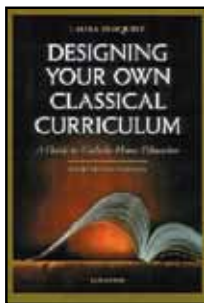
## Marriage: The Rock on **E A**

Which the Family is Built

*Revised & Expanded Edition* • William May

William E. May makes the case for marriage’s foundational role for family, with marriage defined as the union of one man and one woman. He explains the sanctifying nature of marriage and shows how marriage is necessarily a union of man and woman, ruling out the idea of “same-sex” marriage.

**MRWF2-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 198 pp, \$14.95



## Lolek The Boy Who Became

Pope John Paul II

Mary Hoffman and Mark Hoffman

*Lolek* is a celebration of the childhood of Pope John Paul II. He was a little boy who, despite tragedy and oppression in his young life during World War II, was a shining example for his peers and adults alike. Pope John Paul II was a world class freedom fighter, campaigning for world peace as a human rights advocate and defender of the oppressed. *For ages 4-12. Lavishly Illustrated.*

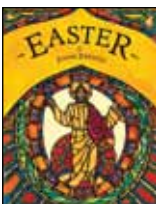
**LOLEK-H** . . . 56 pp, 8 x 11 Hardcover, \$18.95

## Cooking With the Saints

Ernst Schuegraf

This richly illustrated treasure of recipes from 21 countries celebrates the Catholic tradition of honoring saints with special meals on their feast days. Some 73 saints lives are depicted with over 170 recipes. Including main courses, side dishes, soups, snacks, breads and desserts.

**COOK-H** . . . 330 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$34.95



## Easter Text from the RSV Bible

Breathtaking art by Fiona French illuminates the story of Holy Week and Easter. Art is inspired by stained glass. Also see her followup title, *Bethlehem*.

**EASTER-H** . . . Hardcover, 32 pp, \$16.95 **SALE: \$9.95**

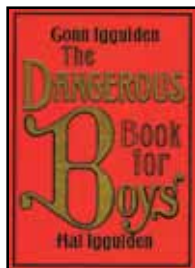
Also available: *Bethlehem* **BETH-H** . . . Hardcover, 32 pp, \$16.95 **SALE: \$9.95**

## The Dangerous Book for Boys

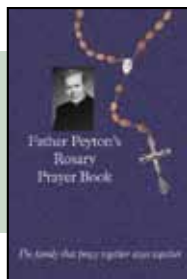
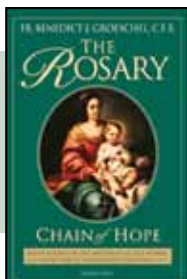
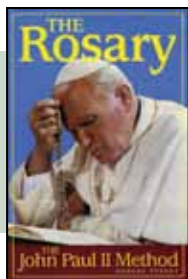
Conn Iggulden & Hal Iggulden

In this digital age there is still a place for knots, skimming stones and stories of incredible courage. This book recaptures all the things that make being young fun—building go-carts and electromagnets, identifying insects, and flying the best paper airplanes.

**DBB-H** . . . 270 pp, Clothbound Hardcover, \$24.95



# MARY AND THE ROSARY



## A Handbook on Guadalupe

Ed. by Brother Francis Mary

The most authoritative and complete book on the story of Our Lady of Guadalupe. It includes contributions from numerous Guadalupe experts on 35 topics, scholarly and popular, including the historical roots of Guadalupe. *Illustrated.*

**HG-P** . . . 240 pp, Softcover, 12.95

## Not Made by Hands

Thomas Sennot

An excellent book on the two most famous and controversial images in existence— image of Our Lady of Guadalupe, and the image of Christ on the Holy Shroud of Turin. Written by a scientist–religious, it is a good rebuttal of those who would say either of these images is a fraud. *Illustrated*

**NMH-P** . . . 112 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$7.95



## Our Family Prayer Book: Rosary Edition

A treasury of prayers, psalms, novenas, spiritual readings and practices for many special occasions and for every day of the year! This edition

features detailed meditations on all twenty mysteries of the Rosary—Joyful, Luminous, Sorrowful, and Glorious. Each Mystery is depicted through a beautiful stained glass window color illustration. Gilded page edges, an elegant binding and full color art make this a true family heirloom. Perfect for church or for devotions in the home, a handy size with which to travel, a personal guide when one is needed. Features a cushioned cover, gold foil stamping, and marker ribbon. *Lavishly Illustrated.*

**Black: OFPBR-H** . . . 472 pages, Hardcover, \$29.95

**Ivory: OFPIR-H** . . . 472 pages, Hardcover, \$29.95

## The Rosary The John Paul II Method

Robert Feeney

Captures JP II's vision of the Rosary as a contemplative prayer leading to the "springtime of the human spirit". Following the method developed by JP II, it will help you develop effective meditations while contemplating the mysteries, and nourish a deeper spiritual life and quest for personal holiness.

**RJPM-P** . . . Softcover, 75 pp, \$7.95

## The Rosary: Chain of Hope

Fr. Benedict Groeschel, CFR

Fr. Groeschel presents meditations on all 20 mysteries of the Rosary. Includes John Paul II's Letter on the Rosary, and 20 lavish classic color paintings.

**RCH-P** . . . 170 pp, *Illustrated, Sewn Softcover*, \$13.95

## Splendors of the Magnificat

An Art Book with Audio CD

Enter into the spirit of Mary's *Magnificat* guided by master artists and composers. Audio CD of 11 of the most inspiring musical renditions of the *Magnificat* from the 13th to the 20th century. This elegant, easy-to-use volume will accompany you into the world of art, music, and meditation.

**SOM-H** . . . Hardcover plus CD, 128 pp, \$24.95

## The Magnificat Rosary Companion

This beautiful Rosary booklet from *Magnificat* is a complete resource for praying the Rosary. Easy to use and lush with color illustrations, it includes meditations on all 20 mysteries of the Rosary.

**MRC-P** . . . 80 pp, Softcover, \$3.95

## Fr. Peyton's Rosary Prayer Book

Fr. Patrick Peyton

The most complete prayer book of meditations on the mysteries of the Rosary. Gives 230 meditations on the 20 mysteries, with each set of five meditations having its own theme. Includes the Luminous Mysteries, the Rosary prayers, and full-color illustrations.

**FPPB2-P** . . . 330 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## The Riches of the Rosary

Fr. Gabriel Harty, OP

Fr. Harty, famous Irish Rosary priest, teaches the Rosary as a form of contemplative prayer, but also a method of preaching the Gospel. He shows the riches of the Rosary down through history.

**RICH-P** . . . 130 pp, Softcover, \$11.95

## Mysteries of the Rosary

A lovely devotional booklet on the 20 mysteries of the Rosary that includes beautiful stained glass art images for each mystery, along with in-depth meditations for all the mysteries.

**MOR-P** . . . 62 pages, *Illustrated, Softcover* \$4.95

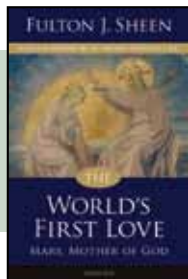
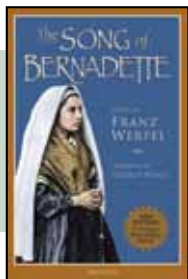
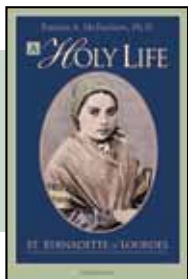
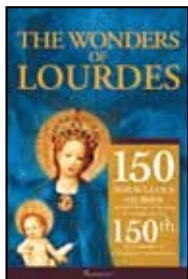


## Commemorative Pope Benedict Rosary

Rosary featuring the famous St. Benedict medal and St. Benedict crucifix with a color image of Pope Benedict XVI and his papal coat of arms on the center.

The rosary has double lock-links for durability, and a large crucifix and beads. Comes with a color prayer card with all the Rosary prayers, a picture of the Pope and a short bio of his life, all in a nice plastic case. *An Ignatius Press exclusive!*

**PBR-O** . . . Black, \$19.95



## The Wonders of Lourdes

150 Miraculous Stories of the Power of Prayer to Celebrate the 150th Anniversary of Our Lady's Apparitions

Intro. by Most Rev. Jaques Perrier, Bp. of Lourdes

Here are 150 true, moving stories that celebrate 150 years of faith, prayer, and miracles, and recounts the epic history of a shrine that has become a sign of conversion, faith, and hope to millions.

WLOU-P . . . 600 pp, Softcover, \$24.95

## A Holy Life St. Bernadette of Lourdes **A**

Patricia McEachern

For the first time in English, St. Bernadette's own spiritual insights: thoughts, advice, sayings, and prayers through the touching words of her spiritual diary, notes, and letters to friends and family.

HL-P . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Song of Bernadette — Franz Werfel

The classic literary depiction of the life of Bernadette, written by Werfel to fulfill a promise he made to God while fleeing the Nazi persecution of Jews.

SONG-P . . . 605 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## Maiden & Mother Prayers & Hymns to Our Lady

Ed by Margaret Miles

This rare collection of hymns, prayers, and poems are from the writings of saints, mystics, the Liturgy and Church documents. Arranged in sections following the Church's year, it also includes musical settings, in plainchant and modern notations, for many hymns. Illustrated.

MAIM-P . . . 224 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Mary and the Fathers of the Church

Fr. Luigi Gambero, SM

Focusing on the works of the most famous Church Fathers, Gambero presents a clear and readable summary of the richness of the patristic age's theological and devotional approach to the Mother of God.

MAFC-P . . . 450 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Mary in the Middle Ages **E**

Fr. Luigi Gambero, SM

In this continuation of *Mary and the Fathers of the Church*, Fr. Gambero presents Marian doctrine and devotion up through the 15th century.

MMA-P . . . 360 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Mary for Today Hans Urs von Balthasar

Balthasar gathers from the Scriptures and the tradition of the Church the elements of a portrait which shows Mary's relevance for today. A wonderful spiritual guide for all who desire to know and love the Mother of the Lord in a deeper way. Complete with beautiful original illustrations.

MFT-P . . . 87 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Our Lady and the Church — Hugo Rahner, S.J.

A profound meditation on the writings of the Early Church Fathers about Mary. Filled with richly poetic, sometimes startling imagery, *Our Lady and the Church* is the rare book that appeals to both the mind and the heart.

OLC-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

**E** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

1-800-651-1531

## The World's First Love Anniversary Edition

New Foreword by Fr. Andrew Apostoli **E**

Fulton J. Sheen

Sheen presents a moving, eloquent portrayal of Mary, Mother of God. Combining profound spirituality, history, and theology, Mary's whole life is lovingly portrayed in this rich source of information, consolation and inspiration.

WFL2-P . . . 276 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## Purest of All Lilies

The Virgin Mary in the Spirituality of St. Faustina

Fr. Donald Calloway, M.I.C.

St. Faustina is well known for the revelations of Divine Mercy that she received from Jesus. But few know that she also received revelations from the Blessed Virgin Mary and enjoyed a special relationship with her. *Purest of All Lilies* explores St. Faustina's rich relationship with Mary.

POAL-P . . . 128 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

## Our Lady of Kibeho — Immaculée Ilibagiza

Thirteen years before the bloody 1994 genocide that swept across Rwanda and left more than a million people dead, the Virgin Mary and Jesus Christ appeared to eight young people in the remote village of Kibeho. Through these visionaries, they warned of the looming holocaust. Our Lady of Kibeho became the first and only Vatican-approved Marian site in all of Africa. Illustrated with 16 color pages.

OLK-P . . . Illustrated, Softcover, 200 pp, \$12.95

## Mary: God's Yes to Man

Encyclical Letter of John Paul II,

Redemptoris Mater

Pope John Paul II's only encyclical on our Blessed Mother, with introduction by Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, and commentary by the great Catholic theologian, Hans Urs von Balthasar.

MGYM-P . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## Mary in the Redemption — Adrienne von Speyr

Von Speyr explores Mary's participation with Christ in our redemption, and the unique relationship that each of us should have with our spiritual mother.

MITR-P . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Handmaid of the Lord **A**

Adrienne von Speyr

Von Speyr's masterpiece on the life, attitude, and prayer of the Mother of God. She shows how Mary's assent to God's will, as personified in her fiat, "let it be done to me according to thy word", is what defines and sanctifies every aspect of her life.

HML-P . . . 202 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Last Secret of Fatima

Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone • Intro by Pope Benedict XVI

With an introduction by Pope Benedict XVI and including information previously suppressed, the Vatican's Secretary of State, Cardinal Bertone, definitively reveals and explains one of the most controversial events in twentieth-century Catholicism—the 1917 apparition of the Virgin Mary at Fatima.

LSF-H . . . 192 pp, Hardcover, \$21.95

**A** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM

## Ronald Knox

### The Belief of Catholics

Ronald Knox was one of the most influential British writers of the 20th century. In his best-known book and premiere piece of apologetics, Knox discusses “the truths Catholics hold”, “the rules Catholics acknowledge”, “the strength Catholics receive”, and “the ambitions Catholics honour”.

**BOC-P** . . . 242 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

### The Hidden Stream

Knox confronts such controversial topics as religion, man’s doubts about God, the miracles of Christ, salvation outside the Church, sin and forgiveness, and the resurrection of the body. The incisive religious insights are the characteristic hallmarks of Knox’s writing.

**HS-P** . . . 230 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Pastoral and Occasional Sermons

This volume is a collection of Knox’s homilies on all the important themes of the spiritual and moral life, and on his favorite saints. This is a deluxe volume, beautifully printed and bound on Bible paper with a faux-leather hard cover.

**POCS-H** . . . 1112 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$49.95

### Ronald Knox as Apologist

*Fr. Milton Walsh*

Milton Walsh, an expert on Knox’s writing, gives an introduction to Knox’s superb skill as apologist. Knox’s humor and charity are captured well in these writings. Msgr. Ronald Knox stands alongside G. K. Chesterton, C.S. Lewis, and Evelyn Waugh as a great spiritual and literary British writer.

**RKA-P** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The Wine of Certitude

*A Literary Biography of Ronald Knox*

*David Rooney*

David Rooney examines the full range of Ronald Knox’s writings including apologetics, detective fiction, satire, novels and other genres and offers an intellectual portrait that is fascinating and engaging.

**WINCE-P** . . . 450 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

*Newest Knox book on page 25!*

### Handbook of Catholic Apologetics **A**

*Reasoned Answers to Questions of Faith*

*Peter Kreeft & Ronald Tacelli*

This is the only book that categorizes and summarizes all the major arguments in support of the main Christian beliefs. Also included is a treatment of Catholic-Protestant issues, showing how Catholicism is the fullness of the Christian faith.

**HCATA-P** . . . 600 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Chosen How Christ Sent 23 Surprised

*Converts to Replant His Vineyard **E A***

*Edited by Donna Steichen*

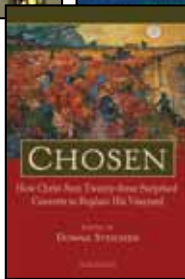
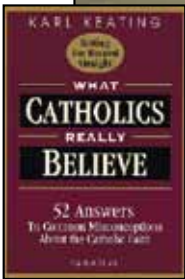
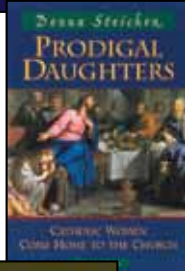
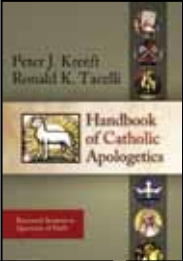
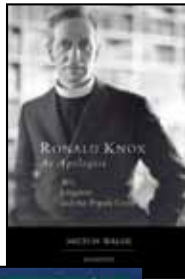
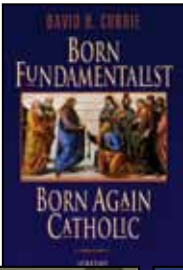
The twenty-three men and women who tell their conversion stories in these pages were attracted to Catholicism in spite of a now decades-long stretch of deficient catechesis, mediocre Masses, and uninspiring leadership. Christ himself led these souls to his Church, and it is the Lord who set them to work replanting his devastated vineyard.

**CHOS-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 495 pp, \$18.95

### Behind Bella The Amazing Stories of Bella and the Lives it’s Changed — Tim Drake

Profusely illustrated with many photos from the acclaimed movie and the making of it, this beautiful deluxe volume provides a behind-the-scenes look into the beloved, award-winning film from Metanoia Films. (See p. 92) Lavishly illustrated

**BBEL-H** . . . 158 pp, Sewn Hardcover \$19.95 **\$7.00**



## Karl Keating

### Catholicism and Fundamentalism **E A**

Keating defends Catholicism from fundamentalist attacks and explains their success in converting “Romanists”. He examines anti-Catholic groups and presents their arguments in their own words. His rebuttals are clear, detailed, and charitable, and show the scriptural basis for doctrines.

**CAF-P** . . . 360 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### What Catholics Really Believe **E**

Keating provides insightful answers to 52 of the most common misconceptions about the Catholic Faith that are held by Protestants and Catholics. He draws on Scripture and Church teaching to provide clear explanations about misunderstood Catholic beliefs.

**WCRB-P** . . . 160pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Born Fundamentalist,

### Born Again Catholic **E A**

*David Currie*

Currie, raised in a devout Christian family whose father was a fundamentalist preacher, presents a very lucid and scripture-based account of his reasons for converting to Catholicism. An excellent apologetics tool, and a great modern conversion story.

**BFBA-P** . . . 215 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Spanish edition: **Nacido De Nuevo Catolico**

**BFBA:SP-P** . . . 215 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Prodigal Daughters **E**

*Donna Steichen*

Seventeen women tell their personal stories of leaving the Catholic Church and why they came back. They rediscovered the living heart of Christ at the center of the Church and their accounts of faith reborn offer hope and direction to lift the heart of every reader.

**PROD-P** . . . 375 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Reason to Believe **E A**

**Why Faith Makes Sense** — Richard Purtill  
In this newly updated classic work, Purtill carefully applies the power of the mind to understanding whether there is a rational basis for certain religious beliefs. *Reason to Believe* is a highly readable book on the philosophy of religion.

**RTB-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 232 pp, \$14.95

**Mother Angelica's Little Book of Life Lessons and Everyday Spirituality** — Edited by Raymond Arroyo  
Mother Angelica shares with you her personal life lessons and hilarious counsel as never before. These selections capture Mother Angelica's spunky spirit and profound wisdom at their zenith.

**MALB-H** . . . 240 pp, Hardcover, \$16.95

**Mother Angelica's Private and Pithy Lessons from the Scriptures**— Edited by Raymond Arroyo  
The founder of EWTN shares her beloved wit and down-to-earth spirituality in hundreds of never-before-released private lessons.

**MAPP-H** . . . 256 pp, Hardcover, \$17.95

**The Prayers & Personal Devotions of Mother Angelica** — Edited by Raymond Arroyo  
Experience the personal, daily spiritual practice of Mother Angelica. Throughout, Mother's humor, warmth, and wisdom shine through.

**PPD-H** . . . Hardcover, 208 pp, \$17.00

**God Is No Delusion A Refutation of Richard Dawkins** **A**  
—Thomas Crean, O.P.

Richard Dawkins claims that belief in God is a "delusion". Fr. Thomas Crean presents straightforward arguments for God's existence and shows how God is important for a coherent understanding of morality.

**GIND-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

**No One Sees God** — Michael Novak  
**The Dark Night of Atheists and Believers**  
Both the atheist and the believer experience the same "dark night" in which God's presence seems absent, Novak argues, and the conflict between faith and doubt stems from divergent attitudes toward the unknown. .

**NOSG-H** . . . 336 pp, Hardcover, \$23.95

**Good News, Bad News**  
**Evangelization, Conversion, and the Crisis of Faith**  
Fr. C. John McCloskey, III, and Russell Shaw

Fr. McCloskey has become a famous "convert maker" in Washington. Among the Catholic converts he instructed are Sam Brownback, Dr. Bernard Nathanson, and Robert Novak. This book combines personal testimony, solid theology, and effective methods of communicating the Catholic Faith.

**GNBN-P** . . . 134 pp Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

**Honey from the Rock**  
**Sixteen Jews Find the Sweetness of Christ**  
Compiled by Roy Schoeman

Roy Schoeman shows the clear links between Judaism and Catholicism. The sixteen people whose stories are told here are a variety of converts including famous people like Edith Stein and Rabbi Zolli.

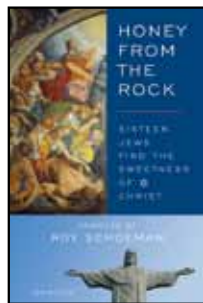
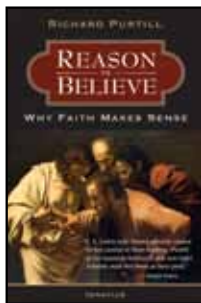
**HFR-P** . . . 300 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

**Return to Rome**  
**Confessions of an Evangelical Catholic**  
Francis J. Beckwith  
This book details Beckwith's journey from President of the Evangelical Theological Society (ETS) to his conversion to Catholicism, focusing on his internal dialogue between the Protestant theology and Catholicism.

**RTR-P** . . . 144 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

**Why I Became a Catholic** — Sir Joseph Pope **E**  
The conversion story of a highly regarded Canadian civil servant during the early 20th century.

**WIBC-P** . . . 120 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95



## George Weigel

### God's Choice

**Pope Benedict XVI and the Future of the Catholic Church**  
With *God's Choice*, Weigel gives us an extraordinary chronicle of the rise of Pope Benedict XVI as well as an unflinching view of the Catholic Church at the dawn of a new era.

**GC-P** . . . 320 pp, Softcover, \$16.95

### The Courage To Be Catholic

Weigel argues that the path to genuine Catholic reform does not lie in accommodating the truth to the spirit of the age, but in a renewed commitment to living the fullness of the Catholic faith.

**CTBC-P** . . . 250 pp, Quality Softcover, \$15.95

### Witness to Hope

Given unprecedented access to Pope John Paul II and the people who have worked with him throughout his life, Weigel presents a groundbreaking portrait of the Pope as a man, a thinker, and a leader whose religious convictions have defined a new approach to evangelization and to world politics—and changed the course of history.

**WTHP-P** . . . 1040 pp, Softcover, \$24.95

### The Cube and the Cathedral

**Europe, America, and Politics Without God**  
Contrasting Europe's past and present, Weigel argues that Europe's embrace of a narrow secularism has led to a crisis that is eroding Europe's soul—with dire lessons for the rest of the democratic world.

**CUBE-P** . . . 224 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## Richard J. Neuhaus

### As I Lay Dying Meditations on Returning

The late Fr. Richard John Neuhaus had been to the very edge of mortality, and lived to tell about it—with deep wisdom, relentless realism, unquarable hope, and more than a touch of humor.

**AILD-P** . . . 176 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

### Death on a Friday Afternoon

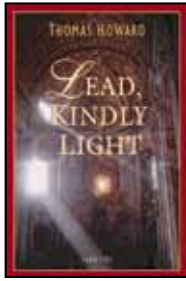
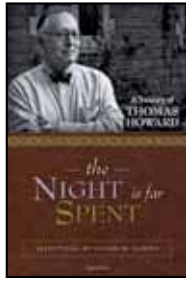
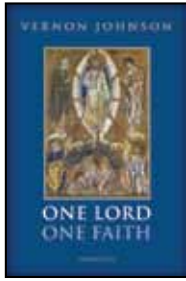
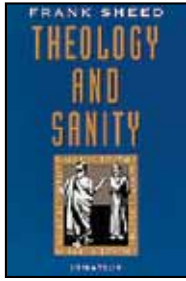
**Meditations on the Last Words of Jesus from the Cross**  
The beloved Fr. Richard John Neuhaus plumbs the depths of human experience and sets forth the central narrative of Western civilization—the suffering, death, and resurrection of Christ.

**DOFA-P** . . . 304 pp, Softcover, \$15.95

### American Babylon Notes of a Christian Exile

Christians are by their nature a people out of place. Their true home is with God; in civic life, they are alien citizens "in but not of the world." In *American Babylon*, eminent theologian Richard John Neuhaus examines the particular truth of that ambiguity for Catholics in America today.

**AMBAB-H** . . . 288 pp, Hardcover, \$26.95



## Frank Sheed

### To Know Christ Jesus

Sheed employs wide learning, profound spiritual insight, and a lucid style to bring the reader to an encounter with the Lord.

**TKCJ-P** . . . 399 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### Theology and Sanity

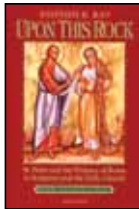
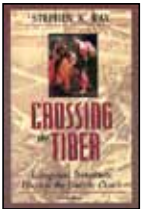
This ideal volume for the layman shows the practical aspects of theology in the life of a Christian. Logic, clarity, and simplicity permeate this readable book.

**THAS-P** . . . 468pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### A Map of Life

Sheed's book is considered one of the best and most popular short statements of the Catholic faith ever written.

**ML-P** . . . 150 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95



## Stephen K. Ray

### Crossing the Tiber <sup>A</sup>

An exhilarating conversion story of a devout Baptist who overcame his hostility to the Catholic Church by Scripture study and vast research of the Church Fathers.

**CTT-P** . . . 284 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Upon This Rock <sup>E</sup>

Ray shows that the first Christians had a clear understanding of the primacy of Peter in the See of Rome. He uses many Protestant scholars to support the Catholic position.

**UTR-P** . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

Also by Steve Ray: *St. John's Gospel on p. 31*

### One Lord, One Faith

Vernon Johnson

In this classic work of apologetics, Msgr. Vernon Johnson, a former Anglican minister, presents a systematic and clear treatment based on Scriptural evidence for the case that there is only "one Lord, one faith and one baptism." What makes this work especially attractive is that Johnson uses mainly evidence from Sacred Scripture to present the case for the Catholic Church.

**OLOF-P** . . . 176 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

### Welcome Home!

Fr. John Corapi, Jesse Romero, and others

The compelling stories of eleven "reverts", Catholics who fell away from the Church and eventually came back home. **WH-P** . . . 318 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Thomas Howard

### The Night is Far Spent <sup>E</sup>

*A Treasury of Thomas Howard*

This collection of Howard's best material includes writings on liturgical reform and sacred architecture, women's ordination, C.S. Lewis and J.R.R. Tolkien, and much more. Howard, with his characteristic thoughtfulness, is at his best in these articles and speeches that span more than twenty years of his prolific career.

**NIFS-P** . . . 368 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### On Being Catholic <sup>E</sup>

Howard presents his refreshing insights on the "glad tidings" of the deeper meaning of Catholic piety, dogma, spirituality, vision and practice, rendered in his unique style of prose for which he is well-known.

**OBC-P** . . . 263 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### If Your Mind Wanders at Mass <sup>E A</sup>

Distractions, fatigue, and boredom at Sunday worship—maybe we experience these because we don't appreciate what's going on at Mass. Howard's look at the liturgy focuses our wandering minds.

**IYMW-P** . . . 128 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### Chance or the Dance?

*A Critique of Modern Secularism*

Contrasting the Christian and secular world-views, Howard refreshes our minds with the illuminated view of Christianity as it imbued the world in times past—showing that we cannot live meaningful lives without this Christian understanding of things.

**COD-P** . . . 150 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Evangelical Is Not Enough <sup>A</sup>

In this deeply moving narrative, Howard describes his pilgrimage from Evangelicalism to Catholicism. He examines all aspects of liturgical worship with freshness and vigor, portraying the great beauty of liturgical worship and prayer.

**ENE-P** . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### The Secret of New York Revealed <sup>E</sup>

Howard recalls the amazing variety of experiences he had living in New York City. Playing off the many diversions offered by that city, Howard shows that the hidden mysteries of domestic fidelity, marriage, fatherhood, and routine duties, are at the "Center" around which New York life whirls.

**SNY-P** . . . 154 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Lead, Kindly Light <sup>E</sup>

Thomas Howard's name is familiar to Protestants and Catholics alike, but many have never heard the story of his conversion to Catholicism. With grace, charm, and wit, Dr. Howard describes his journey from Evangelicalism to Anglicanism, and finally, to the Church of Rome.

**LKL-P** . . . 105 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

See also, *Dove Descending, page 67*

## Advent of the Heart **E**

*Seasonal Sermons and Prison Writings 1941-1944*  
Fr. Alfred Delp, S.J.

Delp, a German Jesuit priest, was a gripping, dynamic preacher, and one who was an outspoken critic of the Nazi regime. Arrested in 1944, tortured, imprisoned, and executed on Feb 2, 1945, he was still able to secretly write the meditations in this book, which were smuggled out of prison.

**AOH-P** . . . 240 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Drink of the Stream **E**

*Prayers of Carmelites*

Ed by Penny Hickey

This book is an invitation to pray with the saints of Carmel, from Elijah to the 20th century. It includes the prayers and meditations of more than 25 saints, along with a short biography of each saint, and numerous illustrations.

**DOTS-P** . . . 364 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## I Believe in God

*Meditations on the Apostles' Creed*

Paul Claudel

This classic work by the great French poet and writer is a soaring meditation on the Christian truths of the Apostles' Creed.

**IBG-P** . . . 317 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**Seeing Through the Eye** — Ed. by Cecil Kuhne  
*Malcolm Muggeridge on Faith*

Muggeridge was a well-known journalist who shocked the world with his conversion to Christianity. These selections of his writings and speeches cover a wide variety of spiritual themes.

**STE-P** . . . 375 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## Spiritual Combat Revisited **E**

Fr. Jonathan Robinson

Fr. Robinson revitalizes Lorenzo Scupoli's classic, *Spiritual Combat*, so that contemporary Catholics can discover the spiritual wisdom of this rich work. Focusing on the life of prayer and personal reform and renewal, it confronts modern culture with the challenge of spiritual combat.

**SCR-P** . . . 305 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Hell and Other Destinations

*A Novelist's Reflections on This World and the Next*  
Piers Paul Read

The famous British novelist and playwright, Piers Paul Read, presents his lively, thought-provoking reflections on wide ranging spiritual topics.

**HOD-P** . . . 230 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## Theology of the Church

Charles Cardinal Journet

The republishing of this classic has been greeted with joy by a great number of Christians. The work is a shorter version of the book by the same author, the two volume *The Church of the Incarnate Word*. Cardinal Journet has extracted a shorter and more popular version intended for a wider reading audience.

**THC-H** . . . 505 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$34.95

## Divine Intimacy

Fr. Gabriel of Saint Mary Magdalen

Vol I from the First Sunday of Advent through the Eighth Week of Ordinary Time. Vol II from Ash Wednesday through Pentecost. Vol III from the Ninth Sunday through the Twenty-first Week of Ordinary Time. Vol IV from the Twenty-second Sunday through the Thirty-fourth Week.

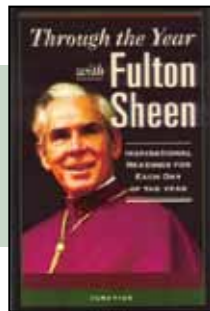
**DII-P** . . . Vol I: Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

**DII-P** . . . Vol II: Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

**DII-P** . . . Vol III: Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

**DII-P** . . . Vol IV: Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

**DISET-P** . . . Complete Set \$56.95



## Fulton J. Sheen

### Life of Christ

Widely proclaimed a classic work of Christian faith, *Life of Christ* has been hailed as the most eloquent of Fulton J. Sheen's many books. The fruit of many years of reflection, prayer, and research, it is a dramatic and moving recounting of the birth, life, Crucifixion, and Resurrection of Christ.

**LOC-P** . . . 688 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Through the Year with Fulton Sheen

*Inspirational Readings for Each Day of the Year*

This is Sheen at his best—with a word of encouragement, counsel, and direction for each day of the year.

**TYFS-P** . . . 215 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

### Life is Worth Living

Bishop Fulton Sheen's television series, *Life is Worth Living*, was watched by millions. This book contains the full-length scripts of 44 of those top-rated programs. His insights give wise, personal and inspiring guidance on the problems affecting our lives today.

**LWL-P** . . . 340 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### Archbishop Fulton Sheen's St. Therese

*A Treasured Love Story*

Taken from the talks Sheen gave in 1973, the archbishop explains why people from all walks of life and in every country of the world so universally love, invoke, and imitate St. Thérèse. **Illustrated.**

**AFSST-H** . . . 183 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95

### Fulton J. Sheen A Man for All Media

Greg Ladd

A wonderful coffee-table book filled with over 125 original photos of the great archbishop, and quotes from Sheen on every spiritual topic. These photos and quotes capture the joy, zeal for the faith and dramatic flair that made him such an effective communicator and missionary to all souls.

**FSMAM-H** . . . 165 pp, 8 x 11, Hardcover, \$24.95

### Treasure in Clay

*The Autobiography of Fulton J. Sheen*

Readers familiar with Sheen and as well as those coming to him for the first time will find a fascinating glimpse into the Catholic world Sheen inhabited, and will find inspiration in Sheen's heartfelt recollections. **Illustrated.**

**TCLAY-P** . . . 416 pp, Illustrated, Softcover, \$15.95

### America's Bishop

*The Life and Times of Fulton J. Sheen*

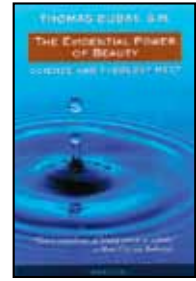
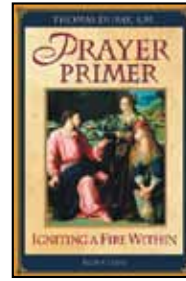
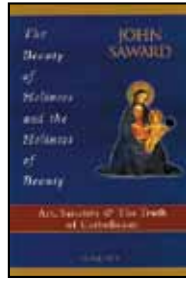
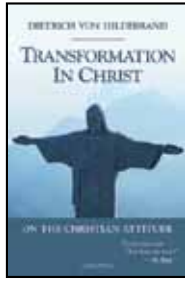
Thomas Reeves

The result of interviews with dozens of those who knew and worked with Sheen and the unearthing of important new material, this is the first in-depth portrait of the beloved churchman and intellectual, whose cause for beatification is being prepared.

**AB-P** . . . 465 pp, Softcover, \$16.95

See more from Sheen on pages 47 and 55

# INSPIRATION AND PRAYER



**Praying with Saint Paul** *Daily Reflections on the Letters of the Apostle Paul* — Fr. Peter Cameron, OP  
A kind of lectio divina—a “spiritual reading”—of Paul’s letters by which one can go deeply into the mind and heart of this great saint in a very practical, convenient, and “user-friendly” way day-by-day.  
**PSP-P** . . . 384 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

**Jesus, Teach Us to Pray** — Jerome Bertram E  
In this book Fr. Bertram draws on his own experience and vast knowledge of trusted spiritual authors, leading his readers into the various ways of prayer, tackling common difficulties such as distraction and detachment.  
**JTUP-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 145 pp, \$12.95

**Exposition of the Seven Penitential Psalms**  
*St. John Fisher*  
Fisher, martyred by Henry VIII, was considered the holiest and most learned Bishop in all Christendom in his day. This translation of his powerful commentaries on the penitential psalms makes available for the first time in modern English his inspiring insights.  
**ESPP-P** . . . 321 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**Transformation in Christ** E  
*Dietrich von Hildebrand*  
This modern classic is a sublime and practical study of the true path to holiness, clarifying the spiritual attitudes necessary for Christian perfection.  
**TIC-P** . . . 536 pp., Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

**The Privilege of Being a Woman**  
*Dr. Alice von Hildebrand*  
Women historically have been viewed as lower than men or privileged. Dr. von Hildebrand characterizes the difference between such views as based on whether man’s vision is secularistic or supernatural.  
**PBW-P** . . . 118 pages, Quality Softcover, \$7.95

**In the Midst of Chaos, Peace**  
*Sr. Wendy Beckett, Dan Paulos, Sr. Mary Dorcy*  
Famed BBC art critic Sister Wendy Beckett provides meditations for 54 original silhouettes of Jesus and Mary by the two foremost Catholic paper-cutting artists Paulos and Dorcy. The result is what Sister Wendy calls “an epiphany”, a book that reveals the God of mercy, love and peace.  
**IMCP-H** . . . 125 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$21.95

**The Confessions of St. Augustine**  
*Illuminated with Manuscripts from the British Library*  
In this famous classic, Augustine reveals his struggles with temptation as well as his passionate love of God. Extracts are accompanied by beautiful illustrations from illuminated manuscripts of the British Library.  
**CONFES-H** . . . 94 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

**The Beauty of Holiness and the Holiness of Beauty** — John Seward  
A study of two ways that true beauty shines upon the world — in the lives of the saints and in the works of Christian art. Seward offers a meditation on the beauty of Christ and His saints based on works of art (reproduced in this book) of Fra Angelico.  
**BH-P** . . . 200 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Fr. Thomas Dubay

**Prayer Primer: Igniting a Fire Within** E  
Addressing many questions about how to pray well, Father Dubay combines depth and readability, intelligence and practical guidance in a way that will draw readers naturally into conversation with the One who loves them most of all.  
**PRAP-P** . . . 185 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

**Happy Are You Poor** E  
The concept of poverty is often confused with destitution. A love-filled sharing frugality is the message. Dubay presents the richness of the Gospel message and he explains how Gospel frugality is lived in each state of life.  
**HAYP-P** . . . 180 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**The Evidential Power of Beauty** E  
Dubay brings together science, theology and daily experience in this study of beauty as a standard for recognizing God’s revealed truth.  
**EPB-P** . . . 320 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

**Authenticity** E  
Whatever the matter or situation, be it a group or individual decision, Dubay shows how to Biblically discern the authentic movement of the Holy Spirit in following the right path.  
**ABTD-P** . . . 280 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

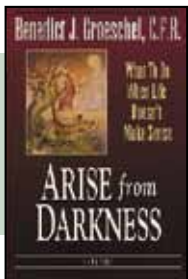
**Faith and Certitude**  
Fr. Dubay presents a concise analysis of the critical questions and issues concerning faith and certitude in our day. Written in an inspirational and sometimes humorous style, Dubay cuts through the relativism and skepticism of our time and exposes the deepest roots of error.  
**FC-P** . . . 266 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

**“... And You Are Christ’s”**  
*The Charism of Virginity and the Celibate Life*  
Father Dubay discusses one of the most important but least understood charisms of the consecrated life, the charism of virginity. He emphasizes that the importance of evangelical virginity is rooted in its Biblical foundation.  
**AYC-P** . . . 150 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

See also *Fire Within and Deep Conversion, Deep Prayer, page 30*

**The Promise God’s Purpose and Plan for When Life Hurts** • Fr. Jonathan Morris  
Fr. Jonathan peels back the layers of questions that arise when someone asks “Why me?” in response to human suffering.  
**PROM-P** . . . 240 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

**Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition**  
*Jordan Aumann, O.P.*  
Aumann’s excellent and interesting survey of the many spiritual traditions in the Catholic Church shows the wonderful variety of saints and spiritualities that are part of our rich Catholic heritage  
**CSCT-P** . . . 336 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95



## Meeting Jesus and Following Him **E A**

*A Retreat Given to Pope Benedict XVI and the Papal Household*  
Francis Cardinal Arinze

These inspiring spiritual exercises on the meaning of the priestly life are from a retreat given to Pope Benedict and the papal household.

**MJFH-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 144 pp, \$12.95

## The Suffering of Love *Christ's Descent into the Hell of Human Hopelessness* — Regis Martin

Quoting widely from Christian, Jewish and secular sources, Regis Martin makes an unflinching examination of this universal question on the meaning of suffering by meditating on Christ's passion, death and descent into Hell.

**SUFL-P** . . . 285 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Eternal Woman **E A**

*The Timeless Meaning of the Feminine*

Gertrud von le Fort • Foreword by Alice von Hildebrand  
Against the battlefield of ideologies which swept away millions of lives in war and genocide during the past Century, Von le Fort countered the modern assault on the feminine not with polemics but with perhaps the most beautiful meditation on womanhood ever written.

**EW-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 128 pp, \$11.95

## Spiritual Direction of St. Claude de Colombiere

St. Claude ranks among the masters of the spiritual life as a director of souls. Jesus told St. Margaret Mary, "Father Claude is my perfect friend and servant. His gift is to lead souls to God." This spiritual gem is full of wisdom and inspiration.

**SDSC-P** . . . 159 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Divine Mercy — Robert Stackpole, STD

*A Guide from Genesis to Benedict XVI*

This thorough yet readable book will help readers understand the meaning of Divine Mercy and its importance for today. What exactly is God's mercy? Where do we find it in Sacred Scripture? What is the basis for it in the life of the Church?

**DMG-P** . . . Softcover, 200 pp, \$14.95

## The Vatican Secrets and Treasures of the Holy City

Fr. Michael Collins

This book is a unique behind-the-scenes look at the world's smallest nation and the spiritual center of the Catholic Church. Produced with the full cooperation of the Vatican, this is a stunningly beautiful and gorgeously illustrated insiders guide into the 2,000 year long history of the Vatican.

**VAT-H** . . . Illustrated, Hardcover, 320 pp, \$35.00

## The Glory of Angels — Edward Lucie-Smith

Stunningly beautiful oversized collection of magnificent masterpieces of our most sacred guardians, *The Glory of Angels* begins by organizing angels by their closeness to God. Illustrations, short stories, and quotes from saints and theologians highlight the importance of guardian angels and archangels including Michael, Gabriel, and Raphael. *Gloriously illustrated.*

**GOAN-H** . . . 11 x 14 Hardcover, 192 pages, \$35.00

## Mother Mary Francis, P.C.C.

### Chastity, Poverty, and Obedience **E**

*Recovering the Vision for the Renewal of Religious Life*

Among many topics addressed by Vatican II was the need for the renewal of religious life. Mother Mary Francis carefully and prayerfully examined the Council's decree and here uncovers its noble meaning and purpose.

**CPO-P** . . . 136 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### But I Have Called You Friends **E**

*Reflections on the Art of Christian Friendship*

In these gentle, simple, yet profound conferences, Mother Mary Francis, P.C.C., explores both the necessity and the difficulty of Christian friendship.

**BIHC-P** . . . 80 pp. Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### Anima Christi **E**

These meditations on the famous prayer of St. Ignatius by a Poor Clare nun will help every reader deepen his prayer life and draw closer to the Person of Christ.

**ANIC-P** . . . 135 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### The Right to Be Merry **E**

This book reveals the challenges, cares and joys of cloistered life from an "insiders" view. No one who has not lived in a cloister can fully understand just how intertwined are the lives of cloistered nuns.

**RTBM-P** . . . 232 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Fr. Benedict Groeschel

### Arise From Darkness **E A**

Provides practical and spiritual help to anyone burdened by life. He helps us find solutions in the Gospels and the lives of saints, heroes and brave ordinary people. Wise guidance that is personal, compassionate and Christ-centered.

**AFD-P** . . . 184 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### A Still, Small Voice

Groeschel provides a practical guide on private revelations. He summarizes the Church's wisdom on this topic, and offers an alternative path to holiness called "religious experience"—the action of grace operating in the context of our daily lives.

**SSV-P** . . . 180 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### The Reform of Renewal

Groeschel gives a clear and unequivocal call for personal reform as the basis of authentic spiritual renewal in society and in the Church that is rooted in Scripture, prayer and psychology. He proves that true renewal involves daily repentance.

**ROR-P** . . . 232 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### A Drama of Reform **E**

Photos by Grazyna Marczuk

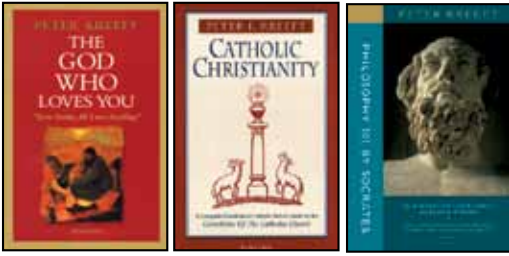
The story of the new order founded by Fr. Groeschel, and of the first two decades of a reform in religious life begun in 1987. This inspirational volume combines 100+ photos from the interesting and varied aspects of their daily lives, and the Franciscans provide short essays on their life.

**DREF-P** . . . 189 pp, 7 x 10 Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

See other books by Fr. Groeschel on pages 29 & 46, plus his newest book, *I am With You Always*, on page 26

**E** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN E-BOOK ON IGNATIUS.COM

**A** INDICATES AVAILABILITY AS AN AUDIO DOWNLOAD ON IGNATIUS.COM



See other books by Kreeft on pages 26, 28, 36, & 68

## Catholic Christianity **E**

Based on the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, Kreeft presents a complete compendium of all the major beliefs of Catholicism written in his readable and concise style. He offers a thorough summary of Catholic doctrine, morality, and worship in a popular format with less technical language.

**"This is the best entrée to the Catechism yet."**

—Karl Keating

**CACH-P** . . . 425 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The God Who Loves You **E A**

*Love Divine, All Loves Excelling*

Kreeft shows that the man or woman who begins to glimpse the God who is Creator, Redeemer, and Lover of our souls, will never be the same. He describes Scripture as God's love story and then tells why divine love is the answer to our problems and the fulfillment of our deepest desires.

**GWLY-P** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Prayer for Beginners **E A**

Kreeft offers simple, but profound advice and practical steps for developing a prayer life based on the time-tested wisdom of the saints.

**PFB-P** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## A Refutation of Moral Relativism **E**

Kreeft uses a series of engaging and entertaining fictional interviews between a moral relativist and absolutist to give a devastating critique of relativism.

**RMR-P** . . . 180 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Three Philosophies of Life **E**

Kreeft reflects that there are only three philosophies of life, and each one is represented by one of these books of the Bible: 1. Life is vanity (*Ecclesiastes*); 2. Life is suffering (*Job*); 3. Life is love (*Song of Songs*).

**TPL-P** . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## The Snakebite Letters

A series of spicy letters between Satan's agents that expose Hell's secret plans for subverting modern society.

**SBL-P** . . . 126 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Love Is Stronger Than Death

In one of his most penetrating books, Kreeft ponders the meaning of a terminal illness we all have: death. Kreeft's book is a new statement of the Christian vision: the fulfillment of our deepest desire.

**LSD-P** . . . 131 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Heaven, the Heart's Deepest Longing

Fascinating and upbeat, *Heaven* thoroughly explores the psychological and theological dimensions of this search for total joy and for the ultimate reality that grounds it.

**HHDL-P** . . . 281 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about Heaven **E A**

Kreeft provides an unexcelled look at the nature of Heaven that offers readers a refreshingly clear, theologically sound, and always fascinating glimpse of that "undiscovered country."

**EYE-P** . . . 271 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## THE SOCRATES SERIES

Kreeft presents this introduction to philosophy to help beginners fall in love with it. Using the Socratic Dialogue method, he has the ancient philosopher cross-examine the fathers of various schools of philosophy. *See newest on p 26*

### Philosophy 101 by Socrates

**SOC00-P** . . . 160 pp, Softcover, \$11.95

### Socrates Meets Marx **E A**

**SOC2-P** . . . 179 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Socrates Meets Machiavelli

**SOC1-P** . . . 176 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Socrates Meets Sartre **E**

**SOC4-P** . . . 180 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### Socrates Meets Descartes

**SOC5-P** . . . 225 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Socrates Meets Kant **E A**

**SOC7-P** . . . 328 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## Angels and Demons **E**

Kreeft separates fact from fantasy as he draws on Scripture, St. Thomas Aquinas, and Church teaching to answer the 100 most common questions about angels and demons. *Illustrated.*

**AAD-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Back To Virtue **E**

Kreeft issues call to all Christians to get back to the practice of real virtue in their daily lives, synthesizing the wisdom of centuries of Christians from St. Paul through C.S. Lewis.

**BV-P** . . . 195 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Three Approaches to Abortion **E**

Kreeft tackles the most controversial issue of our times in his always unique and compassionate style.

**TAA-P** . . . 101 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## A Summa of the Summa **E**

This unique book combines selected philosophical passages from Aquinas' *Summa* with footnotes and explanations by Kreeft. He selected those passages that are important, non-technical and likely to be used in a class on the *Summa*.

**SOS-P** . . . 540 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

## A Shorter Summa **E**

A shortened version of Kreeft's much larger *Summa of the Summa*.

**SSU-P** . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Your Questions, God's Answers

Kreeft uses Scripture to provide God's answers to the most common questions young people ask about the deeper meaning of life, their own identity, overcoming failure and temptation, the mystery of God's love, and much more.

**YQGA-P** . . . 125 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Yes or No? **E**

Kreeft tackles many of the tough questions of our day concerning Christianity. In a series of imaginative "dialogues", Sal the Seeker and Chris the Christian deal with the profound mysteries of the Gospel.

**YN-P** . . . 192 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Prayer: The Great Conversation

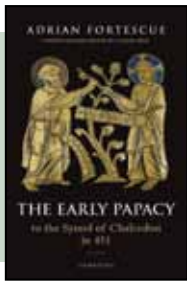
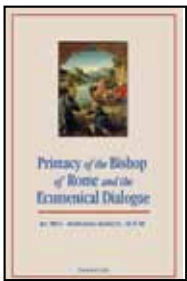
Kreeft explores many aspects and questions about prayer, the center of our spiritual lives.

**PGC-P** . . . 178 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Fundamentals of the Faith **E**

The popular Kreeft considers all the fundamental elements of Christianity and Catholicism, explaining, defending and showing their relevance to our life and the world's yearnings

**FOF-P** . . . 300 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



## The Primacy of the Bishop of Rome and the Ecumenical Dialogue

Adriano Garuti, OFM

Explores in depth the discussion of papal primacy in the Catholic-Orthodox, Catholic-Lutheran and Catholic Anglican dialogues. Each chapter describes how the primacy is viewed in the respective churches then analyzes the documents of the official ecumenical dialogue.

PBR-P . . . 370 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Rome and the Eastern Churches

A Study in Schism

Aidan Nichols, OP

The 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of this major work. A systematic account of the origins, development, and recent history—now updated—of relations between Rome and all separated Eastern Christians.

REC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 400 pp, \$19.95

## The Primacy of the Church of Rome

Margherita Guarducci

Guarducci, acclaimed scholar of ancient literature, extending her research to various disciplines, such as philology, ancient history, archaeology and epigraphy, demonstrates how they contribute toward clarifying and resolving a centuries-old problem: the primacy of the Church of Rome.

PCR-P . . . 168 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## The Early Papacy To the Synod of Chalcedon in 451

Adrian Fortescue

Fortescue shows through his brilliant assessment of the writings of the Church fathers that the early Church had a clear understanding of the primacy of Peter and a belief in the divinely given authority of the Pope in matters of faith and morals.

EARPA-P . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Gift of Infallibility

Fr. James T. O'Connor

In this book, theologian James T. O'Connor clarifies the idea of infallibility. He provides a helpful translation of the "relatio" or official explanation by Bishop Gasser given at Vatican I, the Church council that defined the dogma of papal infallibility.

GOI-P . . . 137 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Christ the Ideal of the Priest

Bl. Columba Marmion

Marmion wrote this classic work on the priesthood to show the holiness that priests are called to, and how it can only be attained through close union with, and imitation of, Jesus Christ.

CIP-P . . . 398 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## Theology of the Priesthood

Jean Galot, S.J.

In this masterful work, theologian Jean Galot, S.J., clarifies the nature of the priesthood. He explains how the Jewish priesthood, the perfect priestly ministry of Jesus, and the role of the Twelve help us understand the ministerial priesthood.

TP2-P . . . 274 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Catholic Priest, Image of Christ

Through 15 Centuries of Art • Ed. by Steen Heidemann  
Presents 560 moving images of the priesthood which vividly illustrate priests' vocation, call to sanctity, apostolic work, and liturgical life. Accompanying are profound expositions on priestly life from major figures including Benedict XVI, Abp. Raymond Burke, Abp. Malcolm Ranjith, and other distinguished priests. *Illustrated.*

CPIC-H . . . 10 x 12 Hardcover, 320 pages, \$69.95

## The Priest is Not His Own

Fulton J. Sheen

Sheen presents a deeply spiritual look at the meaning of the priesthood and the priest as an "alter Christus". Sheen delves deeply into what he considers the main character of the priesthood, that of being, like Christ, a "holy victim".

PNHO-P . . . 285 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Grace of Ars

Foreword by Abp. Raymond Burke

Fr. Frederick L. Miller

The distilled wisdom of St. John Vianney for his brother priests. We see what it means to be a priest during difficult times by reflecting on the life of Vianney, who was a priest in the aftermath of the French Revolution; a very difficult time to be a priest. **8 pages color illustration.**

GRAR-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 228 pp, \$15.95

## The Curé D'Ars Today

Fr. George Rutler

Fr Rutler's classic biography of St. John Vianney.

*"An important, fascinating work by an important, fascinating author."*

— John Cardinal O'Connor

CAT-P . . . 275 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## The Case for Clerical Celibacy

Cardinal Alfons Stickler

Cardinal Stickler draws on all of the relevant sources and current scholarship to clarify the pertinent facts and the discipline found within the Church from its beginning until today.

CCEL-P . . . 106 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## Priesthood and the Diaconate

— Gerhard Muller  
Muller offers an irrefutable case for the Church's teaching and practice since the time of the Apostles of conferring the sacrament of Holy Orders on baptized males only.

PAD-P . . . 246 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Celibacy in the Early Church

Stefan Heid

A penetrating and wide-ranging study of the historical data from the early Church on the topics of celibacy and clerical continence.

CEC-P . . . 375 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

## Deaconesses

— Aime Georges Martimort  
In this thoroughly researched work, Martimort presents a very readable analysis that has become the standard study of the role of women deaconesses in the early Church.

DEAC-P . . . 257 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Apostolic Origins of Priestly Celibacy

Christian Cochini, S.J.

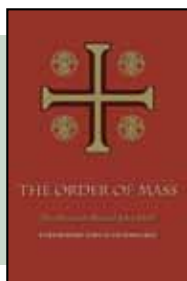
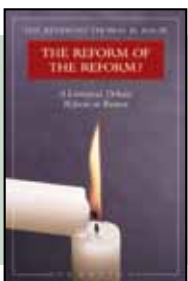
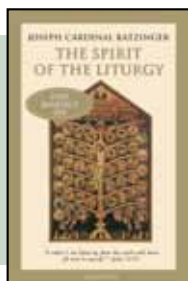
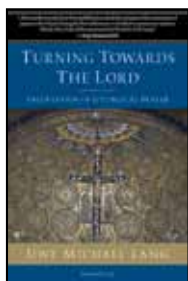
Based on years of extensive research of the topic of clerical celibacy in the first centuries of the Church.

AOPC-P . . . 492 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

## Women in the Priesthood?

— Dr. Manfred Hauke  
The standard reference book in the debate about women's ordination.

WITP-P . . . 500 pp, Softcover, \$24.95



## Turning Toward the Lord <sup>E</sup>

### *Orientation in Liturgical Prayer*

Uwe Michael Lang

Introduction by Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)

This book presents a historical and theological argument for the common direction of liturgical prayer, known as “facing east”, and is meant as a contribution to the contemporary debate about the Catholic liturgy.

**TTL-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 160 pp, \$14.95

## The Spirit of the Liturgy <sup>E</sup>

Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)

This profound and beautifully written treatment of the “great prayer of the Church” offers Cardinal Ratzinger’s insights on the Liturgy to help readers rediscover the hidden spiritual wealth of the Liturgy as the center of our Christian life.

**SPIL-H** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## Ceremonies of the Modern Roman Rite

Msgr. Peter Elliott *Revised & Updated*

At last, a complete ceremonial manual for the Mass, the Sacrament of the Eucharist and the Liturgy of the Hours! Faithful to the renewal of worship authorized by Vatican II, this volume combines precise guidance to these rites with a pastoral and spiritual approach.

**CMRR2-P** . . . 380 pp, Sewn flex-cover, \$26.95

## Ceremonies of the Liturgical Year <sup>E</sup>

Msgr. Peter Elliott

This work is a guide to the most important moments of the Church year.

**CLY-P** . . . 245 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Liturgy Betrayed — Denis Crouan, STD

An experienced theologian and liturgist shows the causes of the liturgical crisis in the Church over the last 30 years, and presents solutions and pastoral action to resolve the crisis.

**LITB-P** . . . 125 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## The Liturgy After Vatican II — Denis Crouan

Crouan presents a penetrating work on the state of the Liturgy, the problems and errors that still exist, and how to correct these abuses.

**LAV-P** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The History and Future of the Roman Liturgy

Denis Crouan, STD

Crouan shows how the decisions made by Vatican II that aimed at restoring the Roman rite were presented poorly, applied incorrectly, and often not applied at all.

**HFRL-P** . . . 324 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## The Reform of the Reform? <sup>E</sup>

Fr. Thomas Kocik

Presents a debate between a “traditionalist” who argues for a return to the pre-Vatican II liturgy, and a “reformist” who advocates a new liturgical reform in keeping with what the Council fathers had in mind.

**ROTR-P** . . . 273 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Mass and Modernity <sup>E</sup>

Fr. Jonathan Robinson

The aim of this book is to show that the sources of a genuine liturgical renewal are to be found in a heightened sense of the centrality of the mass and a return to a theology compatible with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

**MM-P** . . . 377 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Organic Development of the Liturgy <sup>E</sup>

Dom Alcuin Reid, OSB

Reid examines many important liturgical questions, identifying both the content and context of the principle of “organic development”.

**ODL-P** . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## The Heresy of Formlessness <sup>E</sup>

Martin Mosebach

German novelist Martin Mosebach gives a plea for a return to the preconciliar Latin Rite, giving a persuasive and compelling argument against what he sees as a jarring break in tradition.

**HF-P** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Adoremus Hymnal

This hymnal consists of: the Order of the Mass; musical settings for the Ordinary of the Mass; and a selection of about 160 hymns for every season of the liturgical year and other feasts and holidays. All three sections include Latin and English selections.

*Pew edition*—**ADH:P-H** . . . 328 pp, Hardcover, \$14.95

*Choir edition*—**ADH:C-H** . . . 424 pp, Hardcover, \$19.95

*Organ edition*—**ADH:O-H** . . . 440 pp, Hardcover, \$29.95

## The Mass of Vatican II

*The Mass of Vatican II* booklet features Latin texts of the Church’s Liturgy, but it also includes an unofficial English translation as an aid to understanding the Latin. The Latin prayers and responses of the booklet require no special permission to be used in the Liturgy—they are the already-approved Latin text of the Mass. **Bulk discounts available—see ignatius.com.**

**MV2-P** . . . Softcover, \$2.00

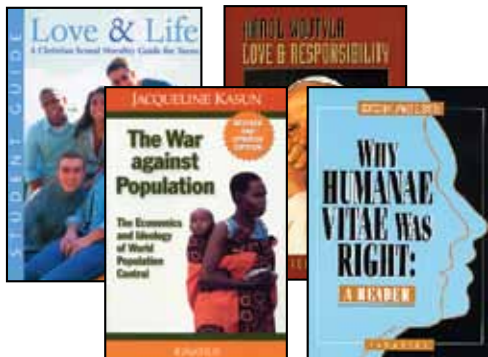
## The Order of Mass

*Missal of Blessed John XXIII*

*Extraordinary Form of the Roman Rite*

This booklet, ideal for parish use, is not only a guide for those acquainting themselves with the Extraordinary Form of the Roman Rite (popularly known as the Tridentine Rite), but also a resource for those already familiar with this rich liturgy. Beautifully typeset and illustrated, *The Order of Mass* also contains an introduction to the Extraordinary Form, giving a brief history of the development of the liturgy. **Bulk discounts available—see ignatius.com.**

**OM-P** . . . 96 pp, Quality Softcover, \$9.95



## Love and Life — Coleen Kelly Mast Christian Sexual Morality Guide for Teens

This positive, life-affirming presentation is a proven and practical program for teaching chastity to teens.

LL2:S-P . . . Text/Workbook, 104 pp, Softcover, \$9.95

LL2:P-P . . . Parent's Guide, 68 pp, Softcover, \$8.95

LL2:T-P . . . Teacher's Guide, 150 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## Healing the Culture **E**

Fr. Robert Spitzer, S.J.

The most comprehensive philosophy of happiness, freedom, and the life issues in print today, this book changes the discussion on abortion and euthanasia by linking these issues with the philosophical underpinnings of our culture.

HC-P . . . 325 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Why Humanae Vitae Was Right

Edited by Janet E. Smith

Twenty-one outstanding essays by well-respected thinkers to provide the demonstration that Pope Paul VI was not simply correct, but prophetic.

WHVR-P . . . 600 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

## The Right to Privacy Janet E. Smith

Foreword by Robert H. Bork

A critical look at the "right to privacy" that has often been employed by the Supreme Court to justify the creation of rights not found in the Constitution, and how this led to the legal protection of abortion, assisted suicide, homosexual acts, and more.

RTP-H . . . 105 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## Covenant of Love **E**

Pope John Paul II on Sexuality, Marriage, and Family in the Modern World

Fr. Richard Hogan and Fr. John LeVoir present Pope John Paul II's magnificent vision of the dignity and rights of the human person and the divine importance of the family.

COV-P . . . 276 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Called to Love — Carl Anderson & Fr. Jose Granados

Approaching John Paul II's *Theology of the Body* Anderson, chairman of the Knights of Columbus, and Fr. Granados, professor at the John Paul II Institute on Marriage & Family, discuss the philosophical and religious significance of the theology of the body.

CTLO-H . . . Hardcover, 271 pp, \$24.00

## Marriage The Dream That Refuses to Die

Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

This book argues that the sexual liberation movements of the last forty years have seriously undermined marriage, so much so that the institution seems to face the threat of extinction.

MDRD-H . . . 225 pp, Hardcover, \$25.00

## The Conjugal Act as a Personal Act - Donald Ascì

The Catholic Church promotes an understanding of human sexuality that includes unique considerations on the ethical level but also appreciates the most profound aspects of sexuality.

CAPA-P . . . 364 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## Original Sin A Cultural History

Alan Jacobs

In this book, essayist and biographer Alan Jacobs takes readers on a sweeping tour of the idea of original sin, its origins, its history, its proponents and opponents.

OSIN-P . . . 304 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## 10 Books That Screwed Up the World

Benjamin Wiker

From Machiavelli's *The Prince* to Karl Marx's *The Communist Manifesto* to Alfred Kinsey's *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*, these "influential" books have led to war, genocide, totalitarian oppression, family breakdown, and disastrous social experiments.

TBSU-H . . . 260 pp, Hardcover, \$27.95

## The Truth about Homosexuality

Fr. John Harvey, OSFS

Fr. Harvey, founder of Courage and a pioneer in the pastoral care of homosexuals, gives a comprehensive view of the moral and pastoral questions involved in homosexual orientation.

TAH-P . . . 412 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Homosexual Person — Fr. John Harvey

An orthodox Catholic perspective on how to counsel homosexual persons to lead chaste lives.

HOM-P . . . 255 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Sex and the Marriage Covenant — John F. Kippley

The thesis of this book is that God intends sexual intercourse to be a renewal of the marriage covenant. It follows that the marriage covenant provides the criterion to evaluate the morality of every sexual act.

SMC-P . . . 427 pp, Softcover, \$17.95

## The Joyful Mysteries of Life

Catherine and Bernard Scherrer

Written by Catholic parents to encourage attitudes of reverence for the mysteries of procreation.

JML-P . . . 80 pages, Quality Softcover, \$7.95

## A Landscape with Dragons — Michael O'Brien

In this study of the pagan invasion of children's culture, O'Brien's analysis of the degeneration of books, and film for the young is incisive and detailed. Includes a substantial recommended reading list.

LWD-P . . . 260 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Reformed Jesuits, Vol. II — Joseph Becker, S.J.

A detailed history of Jesuit internal changes in the U.S.A. following Vatican II that shows the effects of the culture shock of the '60s and '70s on the Jesuits.

RFJ2-P . . . 153 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Escape from Scepticism — Christopher Derrick

Derrick presents a disturbing indictment of today's colleges and universities and the troubled condition of liberal education.

EFS-P . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The End of Irish Catholicism?

D. Vincent Twomey

Offers analysis of the culture that produced traditional Irish Catholicism and seeks to explain the present situation of the Church in modern, secular Ireland.

EIC-P . . . 208 pp, Softcover, \$18.95

## The War Against Population - Revised edition

Dr. Jacqueline Kasun, Ph.D.

The idea that humanity is multiplying at a terrible and accelerating rate is one of the false dogmas of our times. In her tour de force expose, Dr. Kasun shatters the dogmas of the population controllers.

WAP-P . . . 285 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Humanae Vitae — Pope Paul VI **E**

A revised and improved translation of Pope Paul VI's encyclical letter, *Humanae Vitae*.

HV-P . . . 24 pp, Quality Softcover, \$3.95



## An Introduction to Catholic Social Teaching

Fr. Rodger Charles, S.J.

This work distills Fr. Charles' extensive knowledge of Catholic social teaching into an introductory outline of its principles. Excellent reading material for studying the Church's social teaching.

**Study Guide ICSTSG-P** . . . Softcover, \$5.95

## Render Unto Caesar

Charles J. Chaput, O.F.M., Cap. Chaput argues that our public life must be considered within the context of its Christian roots. American democracy does not ask its citizens to put aside their deeply held moral and religious beliefs for the sake of public policy. In fact, it requires exactly the opposite.

**RUC-P** . . . 272 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

## 1917 Pio-Benedictine Code of Canon Law

Edward Peters, Ph.D.

An annotated presentation of the 1917 *Code of Canon Law* is the standard reference work on this milestone of Church law. Includes detailed references to key canonical works and hundreds of English language doctoral dissertations on canon law.

**NPBC-H** . . . 820 pp, Hardcover, \$54.95

## The Politics of Prayer

Edited by Helen Hull Hitchcock

17 Catholic, Protestant and Jewish scripture scholars, theologians and linguists offer important insights into the function of language as well as an analysis of the feminist influence on Scripture and worship.

**POP-P** . . . 440 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The True and Only Wealth of Nations

Essays on Family, Economy & Society

Louis de Bonald

This collection of de Bonald's essays, translated by Christopher Blurn, will introduce readers to de Bonald's thought with respect to the key areas of Catholic social teaching.

**TOWN-P** . . . 183 pages, Quality Softcover, \$24.95

## America Alone

— Mark Steyn

Someday soon, you might wake up to the call to prayer from a muezzin. Steyn argues America should proclaim the obvious: we do have a better culture than our enemies, and we should spread America's influence around the world.

**AAEW-P** . . . 256 pp, Softcover, \$16.95

## Rediscovering God in America

— Newt Gingrich  
Walk through Wash., D.C., with Gingrich, one of America's most influential politicians and commentators, and a recent Catholic convert. Not just a look at the beauty of our capital, this is about American history: great men, women, events, institutions, and ideas that are at the heart of America.

**RGA-H** . . . Illustrated, Hardcover, 160 pp, \$14.95

## Confessions of an Ex-Feminist

—Lorraine Murray  
This is the heart-rending account of a woman who was born into a Catholic family, but amidst the radical feminist environment of the 1960's, she lost her faith, jumping aboard the bandwagon of "free love." Later in her forties, Murray experienced a mysterious series of events in which it seemed that "someone" was inviting her back to God.

**CEF-P** . . . 144 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## 111 Questions on Islam

Samir Khalil Samir, S.J., on Islam and the West

Fr. Samir—a leading expert on Islam—responds to questions in an in-depth interview that can help one learn about Islam and judge for oneself, without prejudice or naiveté.

**OHQI-P** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Science and Evidence for Design in the Universe

Michael Behe, William Dembski, Stephen Meyer

Three scientists revisit the compelling question of the origin of our universe. They explore the possibility of developing a reliable method for detecting an intelligent cause and evidence for design at the origin of life.

**SEDU-P** . . . 180 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## Nothing to Hide

Secrecy, Communication, and Communion in the Catholic Church

— Russell Shaw  
Shaw discusses the abuse of secrecy in the Church, the scandals it has caused and the serious problem of mistrust that exists in the Church.

**NH-P** . . . 164 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$13.95

## Christianity and American Freemasonry

William J. Whalen

Why has the relationship between the Catholic Church and the Masonic order been strained for centuries? This book describes why Christianity and Freemasonry are incompatible.

**CHAF-P** . . . 215 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Male and Female He Created Them

Cardinal Medina Estévez

Cardinal Estévez presents insights on the divine plan for male and female, the family as the "domestic Church", the importance of chastity, and the need for society to uphold family life.

**MFHCT-P** . . . 236 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## God or Goddess?

— Manfred Hauke

Hauke provides a study of the history and basic characteristics of modern feminism. He presents a detailed study of the facts of feminist theology and looks at what its image of man is, its views of God, Christ, Mary, the Church, and more.

**GOG-P** . . . 343 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## No Place for God

The Denial of the Transcendent in Modern Church Architecture

— Moyra Doorly  
Doorly sees a parallel between the desecralization of our churches and the inward search for a god of one's own. Illustrated with many photographs

**NPFPG-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Londonistan

— Melanie Phillips  
London has become the European hub for the promotion, recruitment and financing of Islamic terror and extremism. In this book Melanie Phillips pieces together the story of how Londonistan developed.

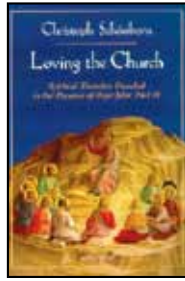
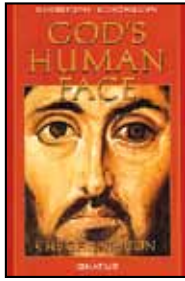
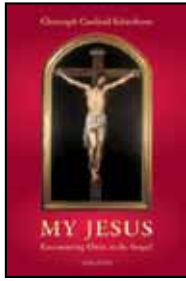
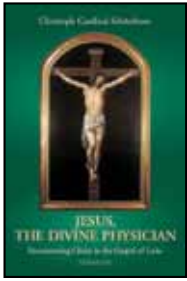
**LON-P** . . . 200 pp, Softcover, \$17.95

## The Heart of Virtue

— Donald De Marco  
Using lessons from literature and true-life stories, De Marco illustrates the beauty and value of moral character, and how to cultivate virtue in one's life. Twenty-eight virtues are illustrated in story form and explained through philosophical analysis.

**HOV-P** . . . 231 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

# CARDINAL SCHÖNBORN



## Chance or Purpose? E A

### *Creation, Evolution, and a Rational Faith*

His article on evolution and creation in *The New York Times* launched an international controversy. In this book Schönborn responds, tackling hard questions with a carefully reasoned “theology of creation”.

**CHAPUR-H** . . . 184 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

## Who Needs God? Barbara Stöckl in

### *Conversation with Christoph Cardinal Schönborn*

Who needs God? What does God provide? Can we truly live without faith? Why does the Church so often seem not to understand us and our needs? These and many other questions posed to Cardinal Schönborn in this book are the questions asked today by many people who are searching for God.

**WNG-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 200 pp, \$14.95

## Jesus, The Divine Physician

### *Encountering Christ in the Gospel of Luke*

Cardinal Schönborn presents this third book in his series of meditations on the Gospels, in which he seeks to help readers have a deep personal encounter with Jesus Christ as seen in the Sacred Scriptures. He now uses readings from Luke to explain the beauty of the Gospel in clear and understandable words.

**JDP-P** . . . 300 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Behold, God's Son!

### *Encountering Christ in the Gospel of Mark*

The Cardinal emphasizes that each of the four Gospels is unique and has its own unmistakable shape and approach. He says that no other Gospel writer talks in such a human way about Jesus as Mark. But however human Jesus may appear here, it is also Mark in particular who also strongly emphasizes his divinity.

**BGS-P** . . . 250 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## My Jesus

### *Encountering Christ in the Gospel of Matthew*

By following the gospel of Matthew over the course of a year, Schönborn presents a comprehensive picture of Jesus, showing how the gospel gives help and light in the midst of daily life. Includes beautiful illustrations from various epochs of Christian art history. *Illustrated.*

**MJ-P** . . . 250 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## God's Human Face: The Christ Icon

Schönborn, the editor of the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, presents the sources of meditation on the mystery of God's human face from the great Masters of early Christianity. An introduction to the meaning and beauty of icons. Includes icon illustrations.

**GHF-P** . . . 272 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Loving the Church

In this retreat preached to Pope John Paul II and the papal household, Schönborn uses the new Catechism and Scripture to lead us to a deeper union with Christ. He uses the methods of St. Ignatius Loyola's famous retreat and the thoughts of St. Thérèse of Lisieux.

**LCSE-P** . . . 218 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## LIVING THE CATECHISM

### Living the Catechism - Vol. I E

Schönborn, editor of the monumental Catechism, presents a profound commentary on the Creed, one of the major pillars of the Catechism. He gives an incisive analysis of the Creed, providing a specific meditation for each week of the year.

**LCCC-P** . . . 162 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

### Living the Catechism - Vol. II

Schönborn provides a profound commentary on the second part of the Catechism, the Sacraments, providing a specific meditation for each week of the year on how to better live the Catholic faith with the aid of the Sacraments and the Mass.

**LCCC2-P** . . . 137 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

### Living the Catechism - Vol III E

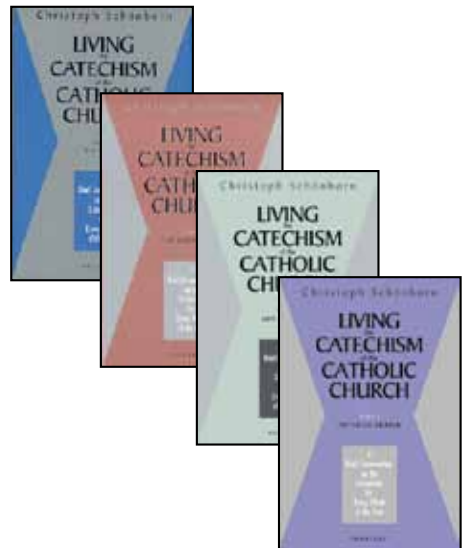
Schönborn provides a profound commentary on the third part of the Catechism, Life in Christ. He gives an incisive, detailed analysis of living the Christian life, providing a specific meditation for each week of the year on how to better live the Catholic faith.

**LCCC3-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

### Living the Catechism - Vol IV

Schönborn provides a profound commentary on the fourth part of the Catechism, the Paths of Prayer. He gives an incisive, detailed analysis, providing a specific meditation for each week of the year on how to develop a deeper life of prayer. **LCCC4-P** . . . 130 pp, Softcover, \$10.95

*Buy all 4 volumes in series: \$34.95 (save \$10.00!)*



## Divine Light — William Riordan **E**

### *The Theology of Denys the Areopagite*

This book is a focused exposition of Denys' theological understanding with particular attention to the illuminating metaphysical depth of his insight. Care has been taken to prepare a text that is readable for the serious laymen accompanied with footnotes to provide a more detailed background for the scholar.

**DL-P** . . . 293 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## The Meaning of Tradition — Yves Congar, O.P.

Yves Congar masterfully explains why Tradition is an inescapable aspect of a fully biblical Christian faith. He explores the various forms of Tradition and discusses its relationship to Scripture, as well as the role of the Magisterium of the Church.

**MOFT-P** . . . 175 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## From Aristotle to Darwin and Back Again

### *A Journey in Final Causality, Species, and Evolution*

Étienne Gilson

Gilson sets out to show that final causality or purposiveness and formal causality are principles for those who think about the world, including the world of biology. His approach relies on philosophical reflection on science, not upon an appeal to religious authorities such as the Church or the Bible.

**FADBA-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 254 pp, \$16.95

## The Unity of Philosophical Experience

Étienne Gilson

Shows that the history of philosophy makes philosophical sense, and defines its meaning in regard to the nature of philosophical knowledge itself.

**IUPE-P** . . . 285 pp, Softcover, \$17.95

## Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas

This edition translated by the English Dominican Fathers contains the complete text, the supplements, a chart showing the structure of the work, and an analytical index. 5 vols, 3,104 total pages

**SUMMA-P** . . . Paperback, \$165.00

## Commentary on Colossians

*St. Thomas Aquinas; trans. by Fabian Larcher, OP*

Aquinas's biblical commentaries and *Colossians* are both a bit neglected. This pearl of a commentary should spur interest in Aquinas the exegete and deepen our appreciation for the richness of *Colossians*.

**STACC-P** . . . 118 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Word, Church and Sacraments

### *In Protestantism and Catholicism*

Louis Bouyer, C.O.

This theological classic seeks to foster unity and deeper understanding among Christians by comparing the Catholic and Protestant views of Scripture, Church authority, and the Sacraments.

**WCSPC-P** . . . 101 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## 50 Questions on the Natural Law

Charles E. Rice

A very readable book on the natural law as seen through the teachings of St. Thomas Aquinas and their foundations in reason and Revelation. Rice shows how the natural law works and how it is rooted in the nature of the human person.

**FQNL-P** . . . 360 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Who is Christ? A Theology of Incarnation

Jean Galot, S.J.

Galot, while retaining all valid contributions to this area of study, here clarifies his own thinking on scriptural sources and their interpretation by the Magisterium. Christological thought cannot be reduced to a one-sided approach, but must embrace all that has been revealed of Christ.

**WICH-P** . . . 408 pp, Softcover, \$15.00

## History and Theology of Grace

### *The Catholic Teaching on Divine Grace*

John Hardon, S.J.

Fr. John Hardon provides a rich and detailed summary of the Church's understanding of grace, its development, and an overview of the heresies on the doctrine of grace that have emerged throughout Church history. He also explains how the theology of grace impacts every aspect of Christian religion.

**HTG-P** . . . 425 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$22.95

## The Way of the Disciple **E**

Erasmio Leiva-Merikakis

Explores in depth six Gospel scenes so as to discover in these the essential elements of Christian discipleship. It describes the basic requirements for receiving the Word of God effectively in our hearts.

**WD-P** . . . 148 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## Love's Sacred Order **E**

Erasmio Leiva-Merikakis

These meditations explore the hierarchy that God established among all our human loves, and between these and the revealed love of God manifest in Christ Jesus, responding to issues raised in the widely known work of C. S. Lewis, *The Four Loves*.

**LSO-P** . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Christian Faith

Henri de Lubac, S.J.

De Lubac shows that Christian tradition is a living force and in the Apostles' Creed there is depth and relevance for today's Christian. Ranging over the whole tradition of the Fathers, the scholastics, modern theology and the liturgy, de Lubac's testament is a summa of Christian belief.

**CF-P** . . . 353 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

## Cradle of Redeeming Love

### *The Theology of the Christmas Mystery*

John Saward

Saward draws upon the traditions of the Church, as well as the writings of the great Christian mystics, to create a work that is both new and old, revolutionary and orthodox. This meditation on the meaning of the Incarnation will aid contemplation on the life of Christ. *Illustrated*.

**CRL-P** . . . 400 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

## The Human Wisdom of St. Thomas

Edited by Josef Pieper

Pieper has selected the texts of the philosophy of St. Thomas so that the reader should encounter them "on his own". They provide an introduction to the form and design of the whole Thomistic system.

**HWST-P** . . . 110 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Trinity in Aquinas

Fr. Gilles Emery, O.P.

Emery explores the key themes of Trinitarian theology: divine unity, the Trinitarian character of the divine act of creation, and the development of Trinitarian doctrine, and the controversy over the filioque.

**TA-P** . . . 380 pp, Softcover, \$29.95

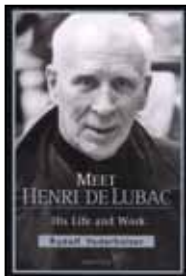
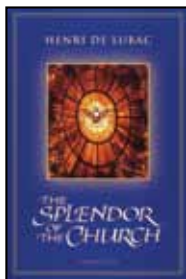
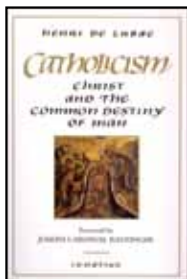
## The Signs of the Times

Fr. Richard W. Gilsdorf

### *Understanding the Church Since Vatican II*

The last 40 years have been tumultuous ones for Catholicism. Priests and nuns left their vocations, people dissented from basic teachings, and children received poor catechesis. What happened? Fr. Richard Gilsdorf helps answer such questions by giving a precise and thorough explanation of developments in the Church since Vatican II.

**SOTT-P** . . . 560 pp, Softcover, \$19.95



## Henri Cardinal de Lubac

### Meet Henri de Lubac

Rudolf Voderholzer

Traces the life and writings of the French Jesuit priest, revealing the importance and brilliance of de Lubac's works, the holiness of his life, and his deep love for the Church, which sometimes persecuted this faithful son.

MHDL-P . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### History and Spirit

*The Understanding of Scripture According to Origen*

Origen, one of the most influential of the early Church Fathers, is best known to us for his Scripture exegesis. In exploring Origen's efforts to interpret the four different senses of Scripture, de Lubac leads the reader through to its center: Christ the Word.

HAS-P . . . 512 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

### The Drama of Atheist Humanism

De Lubac traces the origin of 19th century attempts to construct a humanism apart from God, the sources of modern atheism which has "moved beyond God." The three persons he focuses on are: Feuerbach, who greatly influenced Marx; Nietzsche, who represents nihilism; and Comte, the father of positivism.

DAH-P . . . 539 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Theology in History

De Lubac's articles range from a study of the priesthood according to St. John Chrysostom to the writings of Paul, Augustine and Thomas on tripartite anthropology, up to Christian resistance to Nazism and anti-Semitism.

TIH-P . . . 615 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$34.95

### Motherhood of the Church

De Lubac traces through Christian history and the Scriptures the living tradition of the maternity of the Church and the paternity of her priests.

MC-P . . . 363 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### Catholicism: Christ and the Common Destiny of Man

De Lubac gathers from throughout the breadth of Catholic tradition elements which he synthesizes to show the essentially social and historical character of the Catholic Church, and how the Church is the fulfillment of the person within society.

C-P . . . 445 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### The Splendor of the Church

Considered by many the bright jewel among the many enriching books of de Lubac, this is a hymn to the beauty of the Church at whose hands he had unjustly suffered. A personal testimony of the great theologian's love of the Church.

SC-P . . . 384 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### Paradoxes of Faith

A collection of profound aphorisms and reflections that are the fruit of de Lubac's study over the course of his life on the themes of Christianity. They are rich and thought-provoking gems.

PF-P . . . 240 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### More Paradoxes

This book presents more thought-provoking gems that illustrate the magnificent language, clarity, and spiritual understanding of the great theologian.

MPA-P . . . 131 pp, Softcover, \$10.95

See other De Lubac books on page 60

### International Theological Commission <sup>E</sup>

*Volume I: Texts and Documents 1969 - 1985*

*Volume II: Texts and Documents 1986-2007*

This two-volume collection contains the texts and documents issued by the International Theological Commission (ITC), a body of theologians that advises the Vatican's Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. The texts and documents of the ITC address pressing theological issues, drawing upon theological experts from around the world who represent differing branches of theology yet who share a common commitment to authentically Catholic theological reflection.

*Volume 1 — ITC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 392 pp, \$39.95*

*Volume 2 — ITC2-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 480 pp, \$49.95*

### The Church and State in Early Christianity

Hugo Rahner

Fr. Hugo Rahner, a renowned church historian, presents for the first time in English a very clear and readable study of the relationship of the Church and State during the first eight centuries.

CSEC-P . . . 308 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Principles of Christian Morality <sup>E</sup>

Joseph Ratzinger, Hans Urs von Balthasar

A collection of essays by three giants of twentieth-century theology: Joseph Ratzinger (now Pope Benedict XVI), Hans Urs von Balthasar, and Heinz Schurmann. Schurmann examines how the New Testament's teaching provides enduring moral norms for Christian conduct. Balthasar presents nine basic principles of the Christian moral life. Ratzinger addresses the relationship between faith and morality, and the place of the Church's teaching authority with regard to moral issues.

PCM-P . . . 104 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

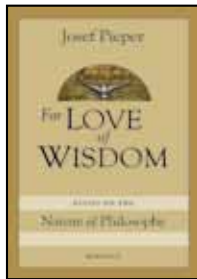
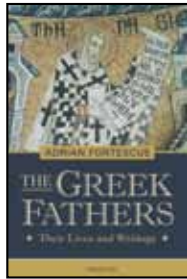
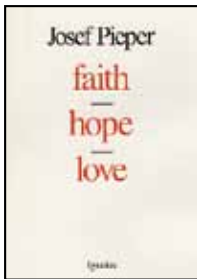
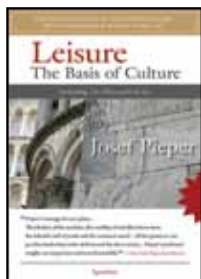
### Scandal of the Incarnation

*Irenaeus Against the Heresies*

Hans Urs von Balthasar

Saint Irenaeus was the first great Christian theologian. His main work, *Adversus Haereses (Against the Heresies)*, is as relevant today as it was eighteen hundred years ago. In this book, quotations from Saint Irenaeus have been arranged thematically in order to show the unity of his Christian view of the world. The texts have been selected and are introduced by the Hans Urs von Balthasar. Translated by John Saward.

SI-P . . . 117 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



## Josef Pieper

### Leisure, the Basis of Culture • Including The Philosophical Act

One of the most important philosophy titles published in the 20th century, *Leisure, the Basis of Culture* is more significant today than it was when it first appeared more than fifty years ago. **This edition also includes Pieper's work *The Philosophical Act* and a new foreword by Fr. James V. Schall.**

LBC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 145 pp, \$13.95

### Guide to Thomas Aquinas

A penetrating introduction to the life and works of Aquinas. Pieper provides a biography of Aquinas and a wonderful synthesis of his vast writings.

GTA-P . . . 182 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### In Search of the Sacred

**"Is nothing sacred anymore?" is a question often heard. Pieper enables us to see what a thoroughly secularized culture has lost and at the same time he draws attention to the Church, the altar, the Eucharist.** —Dr. Ralph McInerney

ISS-P . . . 136 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Josef Pieper: An Anthology

Pieper has selected the best and most representative passages of his works and arranged them in an order that gives sense to the whole and aids in the understanding of each excerpt.

JPA-P . . . 254 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Hope and History

Pieper looks at the movement of history, the idea of progress, man's hope for a better future, and he offers a Christian philosophy of hope.

HH-P . . . 112 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### In Defense of Philosophy

Pieper shows us the uniquely valuable thing philosophy is. Gems of insight such as: art and religion as Philosophy's defenders, and the relationship between philosophy and science.

IDP-P . . . 128 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### A Brief Reader on the Virtues of the Human Heart

Pieper's account of the centrality and meaning of the virtues is a needed primer to teach us the relationship of the virtues and how they relate to the faith.

BRV-P . . . 65 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$8.95

### Faith, Hope, Love

This is three separate books in one edition, a collection of Pieper's famous treatises on the three theological virtues of Faith, Hope, and Love.

FHL-P . . . 304 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### On Hope

Pieper applies the perennial wisdom of Thomas Aquinas to the needs of the present day. Pieper illuminates the entire Christian life through the virtue of hope.

OH-P . . . 104 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### Only the Lover Sings

Pieper speaks of the necessity for human persons to be able to contemplate and appreciate beauty.

OLS-P . . . 76 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$7.95

### Divine Madness

Pieper focuses on Plato's thesis that those experiences that advance human life to its true fullness are bestowed on us only during a "god-given" state of "being-beside-oneself". This thesis is confronted with the Christian conception of man's existence.

DIM-P . . . 60 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$8.95

### Abuse of Language Abuse of Power

Pieper reflects on the way language has been abused so that, instead of being a means of communicating the truth and of the acquisition of wisdom, it is being used to control people and manipulate them.

ALAP-P . . . 60 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### For Love of Wisdom E

*Essays on the Nature of Philosophy*

In these elegant and engaging essays, Josef Pieper defines and defends philosophy as the search for and love of wisdom.

FLOW-P . . . 335 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### The End of Time

This is a work of rare prophetic brilliance by one of this century's greatest Thomistic philosophers which throws light on an ancient question that has vexed many. What is the nature of "The End" towards which the world is moving?

ET-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

### The Lord Introduction by Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI) • Romano Guardini

Philosopher and theologian Romano Guardini offers readers a picture of Jesus Christ through an attentive and obedient meditation on the living Word of God.

LORD-P . . . 629 pp, Softcover, \$19.95

### God and the Ways of Knowing

*Jean Danielou, S.J.*

This is a classic work of theology and spirituality that presents a subtle and penetrating interpretation of the ways by which man comes to the knowledge of God—each form of knowledge carrying him both higher and deeper.

GWK-P . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Greek Fathers Their Lives and Writings

*Adrian Fortescue*

The author covers the lives, adventures and central teachings of seven Greek Fathers, including Sts. Athanasius, Basil, Gregory Nazianzos, and John Chrysostom. Their lives stand out as a beacon of light for us all.

GF-P . . . 284 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Order of Things James V. Schall, S.J. E

Why is the universe not only ordered but ordered with a sense of beauty? Schall inquires about the various orders found in the cosmos, the human mind and body, the city, and the unity of these orders.

ORT-P . . . 240 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Presence and Thought

Balthasar presents one of the few serious studies available on the thought of one of the most important Fathers of the Church, Gregory of Nyssa. He was the most profound Greek philosopher of the Christian era, a mystic and an incomparable poet whom the Council of Nicaea declared "Father of Fathers."

*PAT-P . . . 193 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95*

## The Theology of Henri de Lubac

A review of the major works of de Lubac illustrating the wonderful synthetic power for which he is justly known: bringing the range as well as the organic unity of de Lubac's work clearly into view.

*THDL-P . . . 125 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95*

## A Theology of History

Balthasar finds the meaning of history in Christ, its Center and Lord, using his theological mastery to show the effects of Christ's lordship upon our daily life. One of the indispensable sources for understanding Balthasar's Christocentrism.

*TH-P . . . 155 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95*

## Explorations in Theology

*I: Word Made Flesh*

*II: Spouse of the Word*

*III: Creator Spirit*

*IV: Spirit and Institution*

The first four of five volumes of the many essays and conferences which von Balthasar gave during his lifetime. Each focuses on a specific aspect of theology or spirituality and presents it with all the richness which comes from Balthasar's immense erudition, but in a style for general audiences.

*ET1-P . . . I: 277 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95*

*ET2-P . . . II: 490 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95*

*ET3-P . . . III: 545 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95*

*ET4-P . . . IV: 470 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95*

## The Theology of Karl Barth

This book adopts the twofold strategy of presenting an exposition of "the whole of Barth's thought," while doing so for the purpose of a confessional dialogue among theologians. Balthasar's effort provides a Catholic response which, though not "official," seeks to express a common direction and movement within Catholicism.

*TKB-P . . . 420 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95*

## Cosmic Liturgy

*The Universe According to Maximus the Confessor*

Presents a powerful and compelling portrait of the thought of a major Christian theologian. Based on an intelligent and careful reading of Maximus's own writings. Here the history of theology has become itself a way of theological reflection.

*COSL-P . . . 420 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95*

## Hans Urs von Balthasar: His Life & Work

*Edited by David L. Schindler*

This collection of essays represents the most wide-ranging study of the life and work of Balthasar. The twenty contributors include highly respected theologians, philosophers and bishops from around the world such as Henri Cardinal de Lubac, S.J., Walter Kasper, Louis Dupre, Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, and Pope John Paul II.

*HUB-P . . . 288 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95*

## Bernanos: An Ecclesial Existence

Combines the genius of the towering theologian Balthasar and his ability to make his subject come alive, along with the focus of that genius on the creative stature of Georges Bernanos, considered to be the greatest Catholic creative writer of our century.

*BRN-P . . . 615 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95*

## The Glory of the Lord:

### A Theological Aesthetics

*I: Seeing the Form*

*II: Clerical Styles*

*III: Lay Styles*

*IV: The Realm of Metaphysics in Antiquity*

*V: The Realm of Metaphysics in the Modern Age*

*VI: Theology: The Old Covenant*

*VII: Theology: The New Covenant*

Von Balthasar's theological aesthetics reveal the true richness and breadth of his profound writings. His work restores aesthetics and contemplation to their right place in Christian theology.

*GL1-2-H . . . I: 700 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*GL2-H . . . II: 370 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$39.95*

*GL3-H . . . III: 500 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*GL4-H . . . IV: 450 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*GL5-H . . . V: 624 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*GL6-H . . . VI: 468 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*GL7-H . . . VII: 571 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

## Theo-Drama:

### Theological Dramatic Theory

*I: Prolegomena*

*II: Dramatis Personae: Man in God*

*III: Dramatis Personae: Persons in Christ*

*IV: The Action*

*V: The Last Act*

All five volumes of the second part of the trilogy which is Balthasar's major work. Balthasar is concerned here with the dramatic character of existence as a whole, approaching the topic through a consideration of the various conditions and situations of mankind as a drama that involves both the Creator and his creatures. All Balthasar's theological reflection converges here.

*TD1-H . . . I: 650 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*TD2-H . . . II: 432 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*TD3-H . . . III: 550 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*TD4-H . . . IV: 510 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

*TD5-H . . . V: 529 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$44.95*

## Theo-Logic:

*Vol I: The Truth of the World*

*Vol II: The Truth of God*

*Vol III: The Spirit of the Truth*

*Theo-Logic* is the third and crowning part of the great trilogy of the masterwork of theologian Hans Urs von Balthasar, following his first two parts, *The Glory of the Lord* and *Theo-Drama*.

*Theo-Logic* is a variation of theology, it being about not so much what man says about God, but what God speaks about himself. He reflects on the truth that God reveals about himself, which is not something abstract or theoretical, but rather the concrete and mysterious richness of God's being as a personal and loving God.

*TL1-H . . . 275 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$29.95*

*TL2-H . . . 372 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$29.95*

*TL3-H . . . 372 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$34.95*

## Epilogue

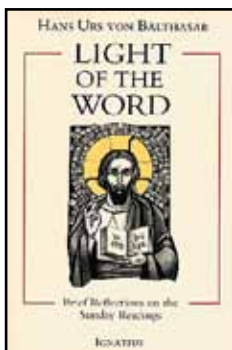
The great trilogy of theology by Hans Urs von Balthasar includes *The Glory of the Lord*, *Theo-Drama*, and *Theo-Logic*. His *Epilogue*, a single volume, is the closing of his masterwork, giving final details and overview of the prior volumes in the trilogy.

*EPIL-H . . . 125 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95*

## Christian Meditation

A short, readable and eminently practical guide to that form of prayer which is indispensable: meditation on the word of God revealing the inner depths of God to man. Balthasar describes the central elements of all Christian meditation, provides a guide for making the meditation.

*CM-P . . . 97 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95*



## Light of the Word

### *Brief Reflections on the Sunday Readings*

This book presents the common theses that connect all three of the readings for Sundays and feast of the Lord in the three year cycle of readings. The reflections here are meant to be theological and spiritual suggestions that the one who is preaching can develop further and from which he can select individual perspectives.

**LOW-P** . . . 385 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

## Elucidations

The object of these 'elucidations' is to offer a concise treatment of essential questions concerning the substance of the Christian life, experience, and faith, which today are in dispute. Among the chapters Balthasar covers are "The Personal God", "The Marian Principle", "Authority and Tradition", "Unmodern Prayer", "The Pope Today", and much more.

**ELU-P** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## In the Fullness of Faith

### *On the Centrality of the Distinctively Catholic*

Virtually every aspect of Catholicism which is controversial within the Church or a stumbling block to non-Catholic Christians is treated in this book. Balthasar reviews these elements one by one, and shows how they are rooted in the central Christian mysteries and the common Tradition.

**IFF-P** . . . 135 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Christian and Anxiety

In these luminous pages, Balthasar enters into intimate dialogue with contemporary thought on the topic of anxiety and in particular its existentialist expression. For Balthasar, the Christian faith does not offer a ready made response, but is simultaneously a journey through the torment of the cross and the liberation from fear by the gift of grace.

**CAA-P** . . . 156 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Does Jesus Know Us? Do We Know Him?

Only one who is convinced that he knows Jesus as a person and that Jesus has personal knowledge of him has truly entered into his Christian faith. Balthasar sets forth and explains the Scriptural evidence for our ability to know the Lord.

**DJK-P** . . . 101 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## A Short Primer for Unsettled Laymen

Von Balthasar addresses the critical issues facing today's Catholic laymen in a clear and readable manner. Speaking plainly on those ideas and questions which have unsettled many of the faithful, he brings much needed clarity into the contemporary confusion.

**SP-P** . . . 137 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Christian State of Life

One of von Balthasar's masterworks, this book is a profound meditation on the Christian's call to choose a state of life according to God's will.

**CSLB-P** . . . 506 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

## The Threefold Garland

Beautiful and profound reflections on the mysteries of the Rosary. The book is poetic and inspirational, but built on a solid theological foundation that shows the depths of meaning in this prayer.

"Balthasar's meditations can make the Rosary a living experience." —*Spiritual Book News*

**TG-P** . . . 146 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Laity in the Life of the Counsels

Von Balthasar discusses the development of secular institutes—lay people who live the life of the counsels, poverty, chastity, and obedience, in the world—as a response to the problems of our time. He sketches the outlines of a theology of states of life in the Church, presents the development of vows and the religious life in the history of the Church.

**LLC-P** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## The Grain of Wheat

A collection of short, personal and very readable reflections on the central themes of the Christian spiritual life. Balthasar's style—intimate, lucid, precise and yet poetic—invites every reader to meditate deeply on the fullness of Christian truths in all their bright splendor.

**GW-P** . . . 142 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Prayer

One of the most comprehensive books on prayer ever written. From the persons of the Trinity through the Incarnation to the Church and the very structure of the human person, this is a powerful synthesis of prayer and how to pray. A great theologian's insights on contemplative prayer.

**PRAY-P** . . . 311 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Unless You Become Like This Child

Inspired by St. Thérèse, Balthasar provides a profound meditation on the theme of spiritual childhood. He shows how the central mystery of Christianity is our transformation from worldly-wise, self-sufficient "adults" into abiding children of the Father of Jesus by the grace of the Spirit.

**UYB-P** . . . 75 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Tragedy Under Grace

A magisterial portrait of one of the most fascinating figures of the European Catholic renaissance, the historian and man of letters, Reinhold Schneider, whose response to the spiritual collapse of the West led him to Christ and to an interpretation of history in the light of the cross.

**TUG-P** . . . 295 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## New Elucidations

Balthasar provides illumination on the burning issues of our day. He brings his scholarship to bear on some of the major topics of our time: Women Priests, *Humanae Vitae*, the Laity, and the "Flight into Community", and much more.

**NE-P** . . . 305 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Convergences: to the Source of the Christian Mystery

Balthasar stresses the need for all the elements of Christianity, which are diverse and specialized, to return to unity in God. He states the case for a new unity of theology and spirituality.

**CSCM-P** . . . 153 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Dare We Hope "That All Men be Saved?"

Grounding his reflections clearly in Scripture, von Balthasar shows how Revelation gives us neither the assurance that all will be saved, nor the certitude that any are condemned. What it does require of us is the "hope that all men be saved".

**DWH-P** . . . 255 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Romano Guardini *Reform from the Source* **E**

Guardini was one of the greatest Catholic minds of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. He helped shape theology between world wars and after. His influence contributed to Vatican II and continues through Pope Benedict, who has drawn on him extensively for inspiration. This book, written by another great mind, von Balthasar, presents a road-map to his thought.

**RG-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 120 pp, \$16.95

## You Crown the Year With Your Goodness

### *Sermons Throughout the Liturgical Year*

Originally broadcast on the radio, the homilies in this volume span decades and represent some of the best of Father Hans Urs von Balthasar's preaching. They are arranged to correspond with the Church's liturgical calendar.

**YCY-P** . . . 304 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Engagement With God

Von Balthasar writes about God's involvement with man and man's involvement with God in the Old and the New Testaments. He shows how that interaction of the divine with the human reveals the meaning of true freedom that man hungers for.

**EWG-P** . . . 100 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## Razing the Bastions *On the Church in This Age*

Balthasar pleads for the Church to raze the bastions that have separated the Church from the world and interpret "the signs of the age," grasp them and answer them, allowing herself to be the "instrument of the mediation of salvation to the world." He stresses that the hour of the laity is.

**RB-P** . . . 107 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## My Work: In Retrospect

The great theologian provides a road map of his vast corpus of written works which is an indispensable guide for anyone who would understand the constellation of von Balthasar's ideas and mission. Balthasar's books reflect his mission of overcoming the modern gap between nature and grace.

**MW-P** . . . 120 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Office of Peter - 2nd Edition

### *And the Structure of the Church*

Balthasar masterfully examines the history of the "anti-Roman attitude" and analyzes the role of papal authority in the Church, drawing fundamental principles from the persons inseparable from Christ's ministry: John the Baptist, Mary, Peter and John. This book provides the key to the roles of theology and liberty in the Church.

**OP2-P** . . . 458 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

## The Moment of Christian Witness

Balthasar puts his finger on the origin of those elements in modern Christianity which see the real Jesus Christ as unknowable, the Gospels as merely the confused reflections of later Christians, and Christian tradition as a perpetuation of the mythology.

**MCW-P** . . . 150 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Love Alone is Credible

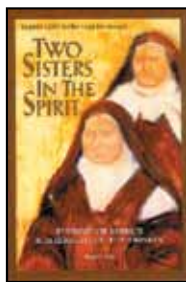
In this book, von Balthasar delves deeper into his exploration of what love means, what makes the divine love of God, and how we must become lovers of God in the footsteps of saints like Francis de Sales, John of the Cross and Therese of Lisieux.

**LOAL-P** . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Our Task

This book describes the common task which Balthasar and Adrienne von Speyr undertook, the founding of a secular institute: The Community of St. John. He also describes their common theological work and explains the theology and role of secular institutes.

**OT-P** . . . 220 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95



## Mysterium Paschale

This is an account of the death and resurrection of Christ, and their significance for the Christian life. Von Balthasar offers insights into some current controversies and spiritual inspiration for the year round.

**MYST-P** . . . 312 pp, Softcover, \$19.95

## Credo

Balthasar's series of reflections on the 12 articles of the Apostles' Creed take on the character of a legacy, a spiritual testament. What he had set out in in numerous book over five decades, he summarizes here in contemplative plainness and simplicity.

**CREDO-P** . . . 105 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## Truth is Symphonic

Von Balthasar shows the tension between the necessary unity in Christianity and the diversity that should and must exist. Von Balthasar shows how genuine variety is both possible and desirable within Catholic unity.

**TS-P** . . . 206 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Heart of the World

A profound and lyrical meditation on the Heart of Christ and on Our Lord's love for the Church.

"Like the *Imitation of Christ*, it is a study in spiritual theology of such depth and simplicity that it addresses both the learned and the ordinary Catholic." —Ronald Lawler, OFM Cap

**HW-P** . . . 219 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Paul Struggles with his Congregation

Commenting on the pastoral questions taken up by Saint Paul in his letters to the Corinthians, Balthasar offers an interpretation of Paul's writings and difficulties with the Christians at Corinth. He discusses the different roles of pastors and believers, and how the problems are resolved.

**PSHC-P** . . . 90 pp, Softcover, \$7.95

## First Glance at Adrienne von Speyr

A personal introduction to Adrienne von Speyr, a contemporary (1902-1967) Swiss convert, mystic, wife, medical doctor, author and co-foundress of a secular institute. Fr. von Balthasar, her spiritual director for 27 years, includes an appraisal of her contributions to theology and spirituality, a complete bibliography, her prayers, and passages from her more than sixty books.

**FG-P** . . . 249 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Two Sisters in the Spirit

Balthasar's unique volume on Thérèse and Elizabeth of the Trinity presents a theological biography of these holy Carmelite sisters which gives profound insights into their spirituality.

**TSS-P** . . . 500 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

## Test Everything; Hold Fast to What Is Good

A question and answer session with Hans Urs von Balthasar on theological topics, the state of the church and various ecclesial movements.

**TE-P** . . . 93 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Man Before God

The mystic von Speyr presents her profound reflections on the personal encounter with the God who is eternal love. She considers the various ways that God continues to speak to man—through his Word, the sacraments, our neighbor—and the necessity for man to respond with prayer, love and worship.

**MBG-P** . . . 150 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$10.95

## The World of Prayer

In this major work on prayer, Adrienne discusses the many aspects and kinds of prayer. This gifted mystic shows that true prayer is intimately rooted in God Himself, and that Christian prayer is truly a participation in the very inner life of the Trinity.

**WP-P** . . . 313 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Confession

Hans Urs von Balthasar calls this “one of her most central works”. She discusses the moral and practical aspects of the sacrament in great depth. One of the most complete spiritual treatises ever written on confession.

**CONF-P** . . . 262 pp. Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Holy Mass

Von Speyr presents penetrating insights about the nature of the Mass as sacrifice expressed with lucid and transparent concepts. It gives the real truth that the Church’s constant re-enactment of Christ’s “sacrifice once offered” transcends all time.

**HMAS-P** . . . 101 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Letter to the Colossians

Mystic von Speyr brings her prayerful insights on the important themes of the *Letter to the Colossians*.

**LCOL-P** . . . 172 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Countenance of the Father

This book brings the reader a greater awareness of the First Person of the Trinity in eternity, and the interaction of the Three Persons.

**COF-P** . . . 131 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## They Followed His Call

Combining rich philosophical insight with the spiritual discernment of a true contemplative, Adrienne opens the reader to Our Lord’s desire for our total surrender to His Love.

**TFC-P** . . . 130 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Victory of Love

Profound meditations on each verse of St. Paul’s rich summary of the Christian faith. The 8th chapter of Paul’s letter to the Romans proclaims the ultimate victory of the love of God through Christ.

**VL-P** . . . 107 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Letter to the Ephesians

A verse by verse commentary on St. Paul’s letter to the Ephesians that is the fruit of her own contemplative meditation and prayerful reflection.

**LEPH-P** . . . 268 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## Elijah

The mystic von Speyr provides incisive, profound and original verse by verse commentary on the Elijah cycle, reflecting on both the events of the narrative as well as on the meaning of each verse.

**E-P** . . . 123 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Three Women and the Lord <sup>A</sup>

Von Speyr gives us inspirational commentary on Mary Magdalen, Mary of Bethany and the woman who was a sinner. Von Speyr shows how these three women exemplify the virtues of Faith, Hope and Charity.

**TWL-P** . . . 112 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Lumina & New Lumina

These short “insights” are fruits of Adrienne’s contemplative prayer that reflect her constant quest for an ever deeper union with God, a union of divine and human love.

**LNL-P** . . . 105 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$8.95

## The Boundless God

In this treatment on the nature of the Lord, Adrienne Von Speyr’s mystical erudition is implemented to great effect, allowing the reader to glimpse a view of God that many lack.

**BG-P** . . . 155 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Passion from Within

Von Speyr, drawing on her mystical gifts, shares her profound insights on the suffering Christ endured for love of us during His Passion.

**PFW-P** . . . 158 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## My Early Years

Von Speyr gives an account of her early years which reveals significant events, including her mystical experiences, which shaped the key elements of her life.

**MEY-P** . . . 427 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## The Christian State of Life

The mystic von Speyr plumbs the depths of what it means to be a Christian: the choice, its implementation, life in one’s chosen state, difficulties, consequences, vocation in the Gospels, the life of the Lord, the Apostles, and the saints.

**CSLA-P** . . . 213 pp. Sewn Softcover, \$18.95

## John

**Vol I: The Word Becomes Flesh**

**Vol II: Discourses of Controversy**

**Vol III: The Farewell Discourses**

**Vol IV: Birth of the Church**

These four volumes are von Speyr’s scriptural commentaries on St. John’s Gospel.

**J1-H** ... Vol. I: 325 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

**J2-H** ... Vol. II: 445 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

**J3-H**...Vol. III: 378 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

**J4-H**...Vol. IV: 443 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

## With God and With Men: Prayers

Von Speyr shares her own prayers on a variety of spiritual themes. They cover a variety of themes that will be an inspiration and help to spiritual seekers.

**WGWM-P** . . . 134 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Cross: Word & Sacrament

A profound contemplation of the Seven Last Words of Our Lord on the Cross with specific application to the Seven Sacraments instituted by Christ.

**CWS-P** . . . 65 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$5.95

## The Gates of Eternal Life

The Swiss mystic explores the different “gates into eternal life” which God’s grace has placed in our life: for instance, the Sacraments, the Church’s calendar, prayer and Holy Scripture. Her poetic and reverent comments reawaken our sense of the nearness of God and His eternity.

**GEL-P** . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## The Mystery of Death

Von Speyr addresses the perennial and ultimate human question—death. Not only a synthesis of the Christian view of death, this book is also an antidote to the insipid sociological sentimentalism of so many books about death today.

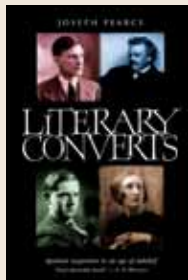
**MD-P** . . . 128 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## Light and Images Elements of Contemplation

This little book contains an overwhelming wealth of insight into contemplation. With its simple language, it is immediately accessible; and yet the new perspectives it offers on prayer surprise and challenge.

**LII-P** . . . 156 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## — JOSEPH PEARCE —



### Literary Giants, Literary Catholics **E**

Pearce examines a plethora of authors, taking the reader through a dazzling tour of the creative landscape of Catholic prose and poetry as he covers the vast terrain from Dante to Tolkien, from Shakespeare to Waugh, and many more.

**LGLC-H** . . . 480 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$27.95

### The Unmasking of Oscar Wilde **E**

Vilified by Victorians for his sexuality and his dandyism, Wilde, the poet, satirist and playwright, is hailed today as a sexual liberator. This study of his brilliant and tragic life goes beyond his notoriety in order to explore his spiritual search, tracing his fascination with Catholicism through to his eleven-hour conversion.

**UOW-H** . . . 400 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$21.95

### Wisdom & Innocence *A Life of G.K. Chesterton*

Pearce presents a major biography of a 20th century literary giant, providing much important information on GKC never before published. A thoroughly delightful biography. *Illustrated.*

**WI-P** . . . 536 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Old Thunder *A Life of Hilaire Belloc*

In this biography, Pearce examines the lasting impact of this prolific writer and social commentator on today's Church and society. With access to previously unpublished material, this biography uncovers a romantic, complex, and solitary character.

**OTH-H** . . . 320 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

### The Cypresses Believe in God

*Spain on the Eve of Civil War*

*A Novel by José Maria Gironella*

A classic, unbiased account of the complicated events, movements and personalities that led up to the war. Beginning in 1931, *Cypresses* covers the next five years of political unrest, culminating in the explosion of the brutal war.

**CBG-P** . . . 806 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

### The Last Ugly Person *And Other Stories* **E**

Roger B. Thomas

Awash in hope, yet fully recognizing the agony of sin and destruction, these stories weave instead a rich and intricate tapestry that reflects the complex ways in which man responds to the call of Christ.

**LUP-P** . . . 215 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Dove Descending — Thomas Howard

*A Journey into T.S. Eliot's "Four Quartets"*

This is a journey into the beauties and depths of Eliot's masterpiece written by Thomas Howard, bestselling author, professor and critic.

**DOVD-P** . . . 160 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### A Soldier Surrenders *St. Camillus* • Susan Peek

This novel for young adults is the story of the dramatic conversion and inspiring life of the soldier Camillus de Lellis who lived in the late 1500's, and became the founder of the religious order known as the "Hospitalers".

**SOSU-P** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Literary Converts **E**

A biographical exploration into the spiritual lives of some of the greatest writers in the English language: Oscar Wilde, Evelyn Waugh, C.S. Lewis, Graham Greene, Ronald Knox, Hilaire Belloc, G.K. Chesterton, T.S. Eliot, Dorothy Sayers, J.R.R. Tolkien, and more.

**LITC-P** . . . 465 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### C.S. Lewis and the Catholic Church

Pearce is the ideal writer to try to answer questions about the relationship of Lewis to the Roman Catholic Church, an important and intriguing topic of interest to both Catholics and Protestants.

**CSLCC-P** . . . 208 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Tolkien: Man and Myth

This major new study of Tolkien's life and his work explores the background of the man and the culture in which he wrote, and his relationships with other great literary writers, including C.S. Lewis.

**TMAN-P** . . . 257 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Tolkien: A Celebration

This readable collection celebrates Tolkien's literary legacy and the spiritual values that undergird his imaginary Middle-earth. 14 Tolkien experts contribute to this insightful work on Tolkien.

**TAC-P** . . . 210 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Flowers of Heaven **E**

*One Thousand Years of Christian Verse*

This anthology provides some of the finest Christian verse written during the second millennium of Christianity. All of the great ones are here: Hildegard of Bingen, Francis of Assisi, Dante and Chaucer; Browning, Whittier, Dickens, Eliot, Newman, Chesterton and many more!

**FOH-P** . . . 296 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

See also *The Quest for Shakespeare on page 29,*

*Through Shakespeare's Eyes on page 29, and*

*The Ignatius Critical Editions on page 22*

### Dear and Glorious Physician

*A Novel about Saint Luke*

Taylor Caldwell

Acclaimed novelist Caldwell presents a deeply moving and eloquent portrait of St. Luke. Her travels in the Holy Land and many years of meticulous research made this work a fully developed portrayal of a complex and brilliant man.

**DGP-P** . . . 560 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### The Red Hat — Ralph McNerny

McNerny presents a novel of suspense, humor and spiritual insight about the Catholic Church rocked by schism. Archbishop Lannan, about to become a Cardinal, fights to keep unity in the American church. But his moral leadership is threatened when he is accused of sexual scandal.

**REDH-H** . . . 581 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$19.95

### The Harp & Laurel Wreath — Laura Berquist

Berquist presents this wide selection of the greatest poetry ever written for every age level from grades one to twelve. She also offers dictation selections to help develop a student's writing ability, with study questions and answers for each poem. *Illustrated.*

**HLW-P** . . . 508 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Another Sort of Learning — James V. Schall, S.J.

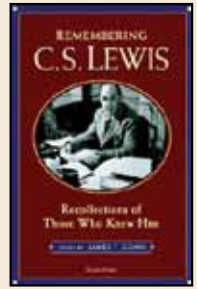
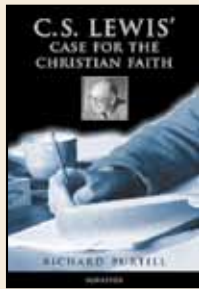
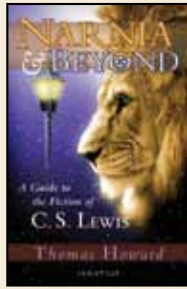
Schall examines what is taught and read (and not read) in schools. He questions the fundamental premises in our culture which do not allow truth to be considered. Schall lists various important books to read, and why.

**ASL-P** . . . 304 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

See the novel

LOOKING FOR THE KING  
featuring C.S. Lewis,  
J.R.R. Tolkien and the  
Inklings on page 24!

## C.S. LEWIS & J.R.R. TOLKIEN



### Narnia and Beyond **E**

*A Guide to the Fiction of C.S. Lewis*  
Thomas Howard

Focusing on *The Chronicles of Narnia*, the space trilogy and *Till We Have Faces*, Howard explores with remarkable clarity the moral vision in the imaginary world of the master storyteller Lewis.

NAB-P . . . 250 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

### C.S. Lewis' Case for the Christian Faith

Richard Purtill

Drawing on C.S. Lewis' published fiction and non-fiction, as well as previously unpublished letters, Purtill offers a clear, comprehensive assessment of Lewis' defense of Christianity.

CSLCCF-P . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Lord of the Elves and Eldils Fantasy and Philosophy in C.S. Lewis and J.R.R. Tolkien

Richard Purtill

A fascinating look at the fantasy and philosophy of C.S. Lewis and J.R.R. Tolkien. The two men were friends who both "found it necessary to create for the purposes of their fiction other worlds—not utopias or dystopias, but different worlds."

LEE-P . . . 216 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

### Remembering C.S. Lewis **E**

*Recollections of Those Who Knew Him*

Edited by James T. Como

Twenty-four men and women who knew C.S. Lewis—as teacher, colleague, friend—offer their reminiscences of the complex man behind the critical and academic acclaim.

RCSL-P . . . 509 pp, Softcover, \$18.95

### J.R.R. Tolkien: Myth, Morality, and Religion

Richard L. Purtill

Here is an in-depth look at the role myth, morality, and religion play in J.R.R. Tolkien's works, including Tolkien's private letters and revealing opinions of his own work. Purtill brilliantly demonstrates the moral depth in Tolkien's work.

JRRT-P . . . 223 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

JRRT-D . . . 5 CDs, read by Matt Arnold, \$30.95

### In the Light of Christ — Lucy Beckett **E**

*Writings in the Western Tradition*

In this volume, Lucy Beckett illuminates some of the finest writings in the Western tradition and trains our eye to discover in them the Christian vision of God. She masterfully guides us through Sophocles, Plato, Augustine, Dante, Shakespeare, Dostoyevsky and many others, deftly demonstrating each author's worth as a bearer of truth.

ILC-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 560 pp, \$21.95

### Neither Be Afraid and Other Poems **E**

Sister Miriam Pollard, OCSO

A series of unique poems written by a Cistercian nun on spiritual themes connected with Scripture, the Liturgy, the life of Christ, prayer, nature and more.

NBA-P . . . 100 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

### The Philosophy of Tolkien **E**

*The Worldview Behind The Lord of the Rings*  
Peter Kreeft

Kreeft brings his unique philosophical mind to bear on the "world-view" of the thought and writing of J.R.R. Tolkien, showing the wisdom, truth, goodness, virtue, and beauty prevalent in Tolkien's works.

PHILO-P . . . 240 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

### Second Friends C.S. Lewis and Ronald Knox in Conversation — Milton Walsh **E** **A**

Milton Walsh delves into the writings of Lewis and Knox and compares their views on a variety of topics, such as the existence of God, the divinity of Christ, the problem of suffering, miracles, the role of religion in society, prayer, and more.

SECF-P . . . 350 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### C.S. Lewis **E**

*The Man Who Created Narnia* • Michael Coren

Michael Coren presents an engrossing biography for young people and adults of the man "who created Narnia". This biography, lavishly illustrated with numerous photos from the whole life of Lewis, is written in a captivating way that it will appeal to all ages, youth and adults alike.

CSLMW-P . . . 137 pages, Sewn Soft, \$14.95

### The Lord of the Rings

*Commemorative Edition, Illustrated*

This glorious over-sized deluxe volume is a treasure for Tolkien fans—a special three-books-in-one edition with 50 inspired illustrations by Alan Lee.

LRCE-H . . . 1,193 pages, Hardcover, \$69.95



### The Red Horse — Eugenio Corti **E**

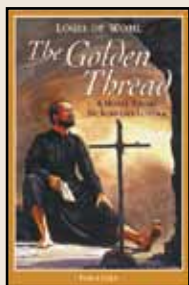
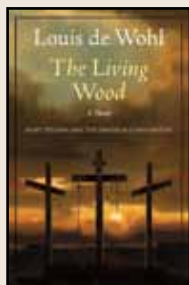
An acclaimed European best-seller, this epic historical novel about World War II and after, written from Corti's personal experiences as an Italian Freedom Fighter, is a moving account of the war, and the dramatic effects it had on families in his hometown.

RH-P . . . 1000 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

### Dayspring — Harry Sylvester **E** **A**

Spencer Bain is a modern man of science, a university anthropologist doing fieldwork in a small New Mexican town. In order to study the religious practices of the Penitentes, a brotherhood of local men who engage in severe, medieval penances, Bain feigns a conversion to Catholicism and participates in their observances. But nothing in Bain's skeptical academic training has prepared him for the profound remorse that he begins to experience.

D-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 285 pp, \$15.95



## — LOUIS DE WOHL —

See more by De Wohl on p. 43

### The Last Crusader **E A**

*A Novel about Don Juan of Austria*

The incredible story of Don Juan of Austria, the illegitimate half-brother of King Philip. Raised in a peasant's hut, he went on to impress the royal court with his devotion and intelligence. His amazing victory at Lepanto that saved Christendom from Islamic dominance.

**LASTCRU-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 497 pp, \$19.95

### The Living Wood **E**

*A Novel on St. Helena and the Emperor Constantine*

De Wohl presents the colorful and tumultuous times of the early Christian era in this story of intrigue and romance revolving around Helena, the devoted and saintly mother of Constantine, the first Christian emperor, and the search for the True Cross.

**LIVW-P** . . . 370 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Spear *A Novel about the Crucifixion*

This is the story of the world's most dramatic execution, as it affected one of its least-known participants—Longinus, the man who hurled his spear into Christ on the Cross.

**SPE-P** . . . 401 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### The Golden Thread *A Novel about St. Ignatius* **E**

De Wohl describes the story of St. Ignatius Loyola's conversion and pilgrimage with the colorful and dangerous history of Spain and Italy in the early sixteenth century.

**GOLT-P** . . . 315 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### The Joyful Beggar *A Novel about St. Francis* **E**

In this novel of St. Francis of Assisi, de Wohl turns his famed narrative skill to the story of the soldier and merchant's son who might have been right-hand man to a king, but became instead the most beloved of all saints.

**JOYB-P** . . . 374 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Set All Afire *A Novel on St. Francis Xavier* **E**

De Wohl takes us into the mind and heart of this great missionary and saint who went by order of St. Ignatius to "set all afire" in the Orient. The book captures the dramatic struggles and inspiring zeal of this remarkable saint, giving at the same time an enthralling picture of the age in which he lived.

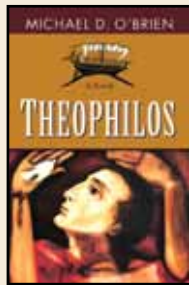
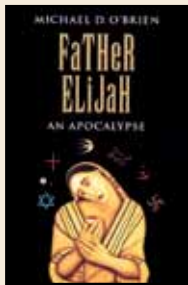
**SAA-P** . . . 280 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

### A Postcard from the Volcano **E A**

*A Novel by Lucy Beckett*

Beginning in 1914 and ending on the eve of World War II, this epic story follows the Prussian aristocrat, Max von Hofmannswaldau. From the idyllic surroundings of his ancestral home to the streets of cosmopolitan Breslau menaced by the Nazi SS, Hofmannswaldau uncovers the truth about his own identity and confronts the modern ideologies that threaten the annihilation of millions of people.

**PV-P** . . . 520 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95



## — MICHAEL O'BRIEN —

### Theophilus *A Novel* **E A**

St. Luke addressed his Gospel and Acts to a man named Theophilus; but who was he? In O'Brien's new tale he is Luke's skeptical adoptive father, concerned by this "Christos" in Luke's writings and about his newly zealous son's fate. He embarks on a search to bring Luke home—and runs into the unexpected dimensions of his very self.

**THEO-H** . . . Sewn Hardcover, 445 pages, \$24.95

### Island of the World *A Novel* **E**

The dramatic story of a child born in 1933 into the turbulent world of the Balkans and tracing his life into the third millennium.

**IW-P** . . . 850 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Father Elijah *An Apocalypse* **E A**

Father Elijah, a Carmelite priest, is called from the solitude of his monastery by the Pope himself to penetrate into the inner circles of a powerful man the Pontiff believes to be the Antichrist.

**FE-P** . . . 597 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Strangers and Sojourners **E A**

A beautiful epic story set in the rugged interior of British Columbia that traces the lives of four generations of a family of exiles through the tumultuous events of the 20th century.

**SAS-P** . . . 573 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

### Eclipse of the Sun **E**

A fast-paced, apocalyptic novel about the dramatic tale of a Catholic family and friends in conflict with a new totalitarian government in North America.

**ESUN-P** . . . 850 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### Sophia House **E**

In 1940's Warsaw, Pawel Tarnowski, a bookseller, gives refuge to David Schäfer, a Jewish youth. Throughout a winter of hiding, they discuss their respective religious views. Years later, David converts to Catholicism and becomes Fr. Elijah Schäfer, called to confront the Antichrist in *Father Elijah*.

**SH-H** . . . 490 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$24.95

### A Cry of Stone *NOW IN PAPERBACK!* **E A**

Exploring the true meaning of poverty of spirit, it is the story of a native artist, Rose Wåbos, chronicling her growth to womanhood, her discovery of art, moving out into the urban world of sophisticated cultural circles.

**CRYST-P** . . . 854 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Plague Journal **E**

A gripping apocalyptic drama about the editor of a small-town newspaper in North America faced with the greatest crisis of his life.

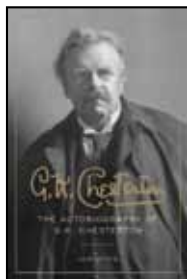
**PJ-P** . . . 275 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The Path to Rome

*Hilaire Belloc*

Considered by Belloc himself his greatest work, this is the story of the pilgrimage he made on foot to Rome.

**PTR-P** . . . 475 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95



## St. Thomas Aquinas & St. Francis of Assisi

Here are the two biographies that many consider the best short portraits ever written of these saints. *St. Francis of Assisi* explains and illuminates the life of St. Francis in a way no other biography has. *St. Thomas Aquinas* is enriched by Chesterton's unique ability to see the world through the saint's eyes.

TAFAP-P . . . 320 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## The Well and the Shallows

One of Chesterton's last books, this is considered one of his finest collections of essays. He diagnoses the rising threats of anti-Semitism and Nazism, the problems of materialism and capitalism, the sickness of immoral sexual behavior and eugenics, and much more.

WS-P . . . 203 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95

## The Man Who Was Thursday <sup>A</sup>

with Annotations by Martin Gardner

This edition of Chesterton's masterpiece and most famous novel, *The Man Who Was Thursday*, enriches the complete text with extensive footnotes, together with an introductory essay on the metaphysical meaning of Chesterton's profound allegory. *Illustrated*

MWWT-P . . . 290 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$17.95

## Lepanto — Edited by Dale Ahlquist <sup>E</sup> <sup>A</sup>

This book brings together Chesterton's famous poem, the historical background of the famous battle, a riveting account of the battle itself, and a discussion of its historical consequences.

LEP-P . . . 130 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## G. K. Chesterton — Dale Ahlquist <sup>E</sup>

*The Apostle of Common Sense*

This book is the perfect introduction to Chesterton. Ahlquist is an able guide who takes the reader through Chesterton's most important books. Ahlquist makes the literary giant accessible, highlighting Chesterton's amazing reach, keen insight, and marvelous wit.

ACS-P . . . 188 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Autobiography of G.K. Chesterton

Here is Chesterton in his own words. Critic Sydney Dark wrote that "perhaps the happiest thing that happened in Gilbert Chesterton's extraordinarily happy life was that his autobiography was finished a few weeks before his death. It is a tremendously interesting book." *Illustrated*.

GKCA-P . . . 344 pages, Softcover, \$16.95

## Orthodoxy <sup>E</sup>

Among Chesterton's many works, *Orthodoxy* stands out as the most scintillating synthesis of his philosophy and deeply religious faith. Chesterton tells of his earth-shaking discovery that orthodoxy is the only satisfactory answer to the mystery of life.

O-P . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

## The Everlasting Man <sup>E</sup> <sup>A</sup>

Possibly Chesterton's greatest masterpiece, this is his whole view of world history as informed by the Incarnation. Chesterton shows how the fulfillment of man's desires takes place in the person of Christ and in his Church.

ELM-P . . . 270 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## Father Brown of the Church of Rome

A unique collection of ten of the Chesterton's famous Fr. Brown mysteries that emphasize the role of Brown's Catholic faith in helping solve the murders. With footnotes and introduction by John Peterson.

FBC-P . . . 270 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## The Ballad of the White Horse

One of the last great epic poems in the English language, it describes King Alfred's battle against the Danes in 878, and it is also a timeless allegory about the ongoing battle between Christianity and the forces of nihilistic heathenism. *Illustrated*.

BWH-H . . . 280 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$21.95

## What's Wrong With the World <sup>E</sup>

Chesterton gives his remarkably perceptive analysis on social and moral issues—more relevant today than even in his own time. In his light and humorous style, yet deadly serious and philosophical, he comments on feminism, errors in education, the importance of the child, and other issues.

WWWP-P . . . 205 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## The Catholic Church and Conversion

In this book, Chesterton's brilliance as a writer and thinker again shines through as he explains his understanding of the Catholic Church, and how her appeal to reason and truth eventually won him over.

CCAC-P . . . 141 pp. Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

## THE COLLECTED WORKS OF CHESTERTON: A SELECTION (For a full listing, call or go online)

### Volume I: Orthodoxy, Heretics, Blatchford Controversies

GKC1-P . . . Sewn Softcover, \$19.95

### Volume II: The Everlasting Man, Saint Francis of Assisi, Saint Thomas Aquinas

GKC2-P . . . 550 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

### Volume III: The Catholic Church and Conversion; Where All Roads Lead; The Well and the Shallows; and others.

GKC3-P . . . Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

### Volume IV: What's Wrong With the World, Superstition of Divorce, Eugenics and Other Evils

GKC4-P . . . Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

### Volume V: The Outline of Sanity, The End of the Armistice, The Appetite of Tyranny, Utopia of Usurers, and more

GKC5-P . . . Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Volume VII: The Ball and the Cross, Manalive, The Flying Inn

GKC7-P . . . 666 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

### Volume VIII: The Man Who Knew Too Much, Tales of the Long Bow, The Return of Don Quixote

GKC8-P . . . 720 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$29.95

GKC8-H . . . 720 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$42.95

### Volume X: Collected Poetry – Part I

GKC10A-P . . . 608 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Volume X: Collected Poetry – Part II

GKC10B-P . . . 518 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

GKC10B-H . . . 518 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$39.95

### Volume XI: Collected Plays and Chesterton on Shaw

GKC11-P . . . 650 pp, Softcover, \$24.95

### Volume XII: Father Brown Stories Part I

Innocence of Father Brown, Wisdom of Father Brown, The Donnington Affair

GKC12-P . . . 464 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$24.95

### Volume XII: Father Brown Stories Part II

Incredulity of Father Brown, The Secret of Father Brown, The Scandal of Father Brown, The Vampire of the Village, The Mask of Midas

GKC13-P . . . 567 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$27.95

GKC13-H . . . 567 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$42.95

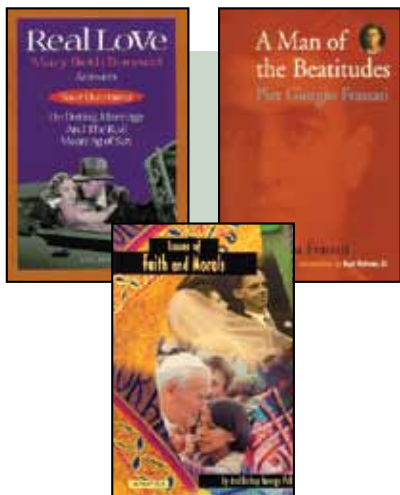
### Volume XIV: Short Stories, Fairy Tales, Mystery Stories

GKC14-P . . . Sewn Softcover, \$32.95

### Volume XVIII: Robert Louis Stevenson, Chaucer, Leo Tolstoy, Thomas Carlyle

GKC18-P . . . 450 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$21.95

Patron of  
World Youth Day



## Mary Beth Bonacci

### Real Love **E**

From the hundreds of questions she gets at teen conferences, popular youth speaker and columnist Bonacci provides 225 questions and her in-depth answers based on Church teaching in this comprehensive guide on dating, marriage and sexuality.

**RL-P** . . . 317 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### We're on a Mission from God **E**

A popular writer and speaker at youth conferences uses the words of Pope John Paul II to address the questions and topics of most concern to youth today about the Catholic Faith and the deeper meaning of life.

**WMG-P** . . . 216 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Letters to a Young Catholic — George Weigel

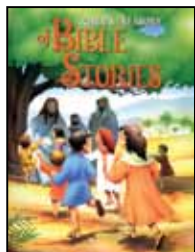
Weigel embarks on a journey to Catholic landmarks as diverse as Chartres Cathedral and St. Mary's Church in Greenville, South Carolina. Weaving together insights from history, literature, theology, and music, Weigel uses these touchstones to illuminate the beliefs that have shaped Catholicism for two thousand years.

**LTYC-P** . . . 262 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

### A Child's Book of Virtues

We all need role models. *A Child's Book of Virtues* introduces some of the world's greatest: Noble knights, plucky peasants, can-do kids...and even a few unfortunates whose surprising mistakes and mishaps make them role models in reverse! Drawn from history, literature and beloved folk tales, the characters in *A Child's Book of Virtues* delight and entertain with their exciting stories. Best of all, they serve as an inspiration — and warning! — to choose the virtues necessary for a successful life. 14 exciting stories!

**CBV-H** . . . 8.5 x 11.5 Hardcover, 64 pp, \$14.95



### A Child's Treasury of Bible Stories

A full color edition of a children's Bible that contains the Holy Bible's most important stories. Beautiful illustrations on enamel paper capture the attention of young readers. The easy-to-read text provides a concise version of each story.

**CTBS-H** . . . 125 pp, 8 x 11, Hardcover, \$16.95

### A Man of the Beatitudes

*Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati*

Luciana Frassati

A biography of Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati, a handsome, athletic and fun-loving young man from a rich Italian family recently beatified by Pope John Paul II. He turned from a life of privilege to one devoted to working with the poor. *Illustrated.*

**MANB-P** . . . 170 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### Desiderata — David P. Eich **E**

*A Teenager's Journey to God*

Explores the 15 mysteries of the Rosary to help teens understand the important Christian virtues and how to live them in their daily lives.

**DATJ-P** . . . 250 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### Issues of Faith and Morals

Cardinal George Pell

Written for Catholic youth of high school and college age, addressing key issues that are important to youth today about faith and life. Using the Catechism of the Catholic Church as his guide, Pell seeks to strengthen the hope of youth by explaining the depth of God's goodness. *Illustrated.*

**IFM-P** . . . 177 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95

## Catholic Schools Textbooks

### From Sea To Shining Sea

*The Story of America*

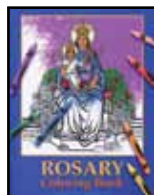
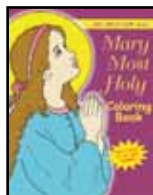
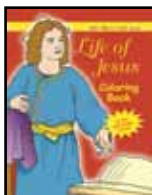
This is the second volume of five books aimed at grades 5-9 to teach world history and geography. This volume, aimed at middle-school grades, tells the story of North America—the Indian nations, European colonization, the founding and history of the United States up to the 20th Century.

**CT:H5S-H** . . . 462 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$55.00

### All Ye Lands – World Cultures & Geography

This is the first volume of five books aimed at grades 5-9 to teach world history and geography. Produced with the absolute highest quality in design, color, illustrations, paper and bindings, this textbook project for Catholic schools employs the writing talents of highly qualified teachers and artists. This is the 6th grade book covering world history from the Greeks to the 1800's.

**CT:H6S-H**...365 pp, 8 x 10, Sewn Hardcover, \$55.00



### Catholic Coloring Books

These beautiful coloring books contain images based on famous images from Catholic history.

### Mary Most Holy Katherine Sotnik

**CB:MMH-P** . . . 72 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

### Eucharistic Adoration Katherine Sotnik

**CB:EA-P** . . . 72 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

### Mother of God Katherine Sotnik

**CB:MG-P** . . . 72 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

### Rosary: 20 Mysteries Christopher J. Pelicano

**CBP:R-P** . . . 48 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

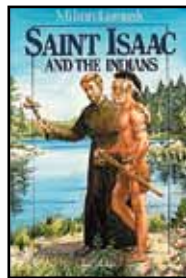
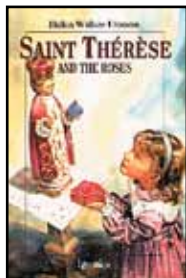
### Holy Name of Jesus Katherine Sotnik

**CB:HNP-P** . . . 72 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

### The Life of Jesus Katherine Sotnik

**CB:LJ-P** . . . 72 pages, Softcover, \$4.95

Buy any three for only \$25.00; six for \$45.00; all twenty-eight for only \$185.00



**St. Ignatius and the Company of Jesus**  
August Derleth  
SICJ-P . . . 168 pp., Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**The Curé of Ars** — Milton Lomask  
CAP-P . . . 148 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Thérèse and the Roses**  
Helen Walker Homan  
STR-P . . . 149 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Dominic and the Rosary**  
Catherine Beebe  
SDR-P . . . 162 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Elizabeth's Three Crowns**  
Blanche Thompson  
SET-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Saint Isaac and the Indians**  
Milton Lomask  
SII-P . . . 175 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Fr. Marquette and the Great River**  
August Derleth  
FMGR-P . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. John Bosco and St. Dominic Savio**  
Catherine Beebe  
SJB-P . . . 157 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Edmund Campion** — Harold Gardiner, S.J.  
ECA-P . . . 180 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Bernadette: Our Lady's Little Servant**  
Hertha Pauli  
BOLL-P . . . 192 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Francis and Clare: Saints of Assisi**  
Helen Walker Homan  
FRC-P . . . 190 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Anthony and the Christ Child**  
Helen Walker Homan  
SACC-P . . . 175 pp, Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Catherine Labouré**  
Alma Power-Waters  
SCLM-P . . . 140 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Mother Cabrini**  
Frances Parkinson Keyes  
MCMW-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Kateri Tekakwitha**  
Evelyn M. Brown  
KTM-P . . . 182 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Francis of the Seven Seas**  
Albert J. Nevins, M.M.  
SFSS-P . . . 168 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Pius X**  
Walter Diethelm, OSB  
SPX-P . . . 163 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Philip of the Joyous Heart**  
Francis X. Connolly  
SPN-P . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Thomas More**  
Elizabeth Ince  
STML-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Benedict**  
Mary Fabyan Windeatt  
SBHH-P . . . 160 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Katharine Drexel**  
Ellen Tarry  
KDFO-P . . . 170 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Vincent De Paul**  
Margaret Ann Hubbard  
VPSC-P . . . 165 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Mother Seton and the Sisters of Charity**  
Alma Powers-Water  
MSSC-P . . . 168 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

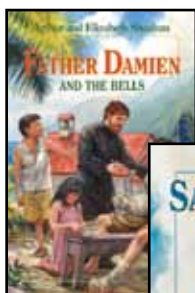
**Saint Joan, Girl Soldier**  
Louis de Wohl  
SJGS-P . . . 176 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Our Lady Came to Fatima**  
Ruth Fox Hume  
OLCF-P . . . 190 pp. Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**St. Thomas Aquinas**  
Brendan Larnen, O.P. and Milton Lomask  
STAPB-P . . . 190 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Father Damien**  
Arthur & Elizabeth Sheehan  
FDB-P . . . 180 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95

**Florence Nightingale's Nuns**  
Emmeline Garnett  
FNN-P . . . 150 pages, Sewn Softcover, \$9.95



# BETHLEHEM BOOKS



## THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY SERIES

Rebecca Caudill • Illustrated by Decie Merwin

Winter or summer, something is always happening in the Fairchild house, tucked amidst the pine trees of the Kentucky hills 100 years ago. Ages 8-up.

### Happy Little Family

HLF-P . . . 128 pages, Softcover, \$10.95

### Schoolhouse in the Woods

SIW-P . . . 135 pages, Softcover, \$10.95

### Schoolroom in the Parlor

SIP-P . . . 150 pages, Softcover, \$11.95

### Up and Down the River

UDR-P . . . 160 pages, Softcover, \$11.95

## THE BANTRY BAY SERIES

Written and Illustrated by Hilda Van Stockum

These books offer a vivid picture of an Ireland that has all but disappeared. The O'Sullivan family invite the reader to share their many homely adventures, filled with warmth and humor. Ages 10-up.

### The Cottage at Bantry Bay

CBB-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 256 pp, \$12.95

### Francie on the Run

FR-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 312 pp, \$13.95

### Pegeen

PEG-P . . . Sewn Softcover, Illustrated, 288 pp, \$12.95

## THE MITCHELL FAMILY SERIES

Written and Illustrated by Hilda Van Stockum

Based on the author's own family, this series follows the Mitchell family and their adventures on the World War II years to the early 1950's. Ages 10-up.

### The Mitchells: Five for Victory

MFV-P . . . 236 pages, Quality Softcover, \$13.95

### Canadian Summer

CANS-P . . . 181 pages, Quality Softcover, \$12.95

### Friendly Gables

FRG-P . . . 165 pages, Quality Softcover, \$12.95

## THE LATSCH VALLEY FARM SERIES

Anne Pellowski • Illustrated by Roseanne Sharpe

The Pellowski family has come to live in the Latsch Valley in Wisconsin, establishing the first farm. A wonderful and charming depiction of Polish-American life! Ages 8-up.

### First Farm in the Valley Anna's Story

FFV-P . . . 212 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

### Winding Valley Farm Annie's Story

WVF-P . . . 204 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

## THE TEXAS PANHANDLE SERIES

Loula Grace Erdman

Life on the plains in the 1890's was hard but rewarding. The Pierce family has moved to the Texas Panhandle to meet the challenges that the settlers must face. Each of these three books highlights one of the Pierce family daughters. Ages 8-up.

### The Wind Blows Free

WBF-P . . . 270 pages, Softcover, \$12.95

### The Wide Horizon

WIDE-P . . . 296 pages, Softcover, \$13.95

### The Good Land

GLA-P . . . 185 pp, Quality Softcover, \$12.95

## THE SALLY SERIES

Elizabeth Coatsworth • Illustrated by Helen Sewell

Set in the early 1800's, the Sally series is full of early American detail. Following the adventures of young Sally and her aunts and uncles, the books also feature the delightful illustrations of Caldecott Award winner Helen Sewell. Ages 8-up.

### Away Goes Sally

AGSA-P . . . 118 pp, Softcover, \$10.95

### Five Bushel Farm

FBF-P . . . 143 pp, Softcover, \$10.95

### The Fair American

FAM-P . . . 160 pages, Softcover, \$11.95

### The White Horse

WHIH-P . . . 160 pp, Softcover, \$11.95

### The Wonderful Day

WDA-P . . . 175 pages, \$11.95

## THE TREGATE SERIES

Leonard Wibberley

This acclaimed series takes the reader through the American revolution, following indelible characters such as young Peter Treegate; his father, John; the eccentric sea captain Peace of God Manly, and others. Historical fiction at its finest! Ages 14-up.

### John Treegate's Musket

JTM-P . . . Softcover, 188 pp, \$12.95

### Peter Treegate's War

PTW-P . . . 140 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

### Sea Captain from Salem

SCFS-P . . . 175 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

## ONCE UPON A TIME SAINTS

Ethel Pochocki

The saints had such incredible lives! Author Ethel Pochocki retells the stories of saints in whimsical tales perfect for reading aloud. Each book is lavishly illustrated by different talented artists. Ages 5-up.

### Once Upon a Time Saints

Illustrated by Tom Matt

OUTS-P . . . Softcover, 96 pp, \$9.95

### More Once Upon a Time Saints

Illustrated by Kathy Holbrook

MOUTS-P . . . 140 pp, Softcover, \$9.95

### Around the Year Once Upon a Time Saints

Illustrated by Ben Hatke

AOUTS-P . . . 211 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

## HISTORICAL FICTION

Bethlehem Books offers many children's historical fiction novels. These are arranged by historical setting, from oldest to novels set during WWII.

### God King — Joanne Williamson

Carries the reader back to Ancient Egypt. Young Prince Taharka is content to have no principal part to play in that rule. However, it is he and not the expected Prince Shabataka who succeeds to the throne of Kush.

**GK-P** . . . 220 pages, Softcover, \$13.95

### Shadow Hawk — Andre Norton

1590 B.C. Rahotep, captain of the Nubian Desert Scouts, is heir to the Nome of the Striking Hawk, which has been under the harsh rule of the Hyksos. He must join in a battle for the freedom of Egypt.

**SHAH-P** . . . 256 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

### Hittite Warrior — Joanne Williamson

Uriah's Hittite home is destroyed by invading Greeks, his dying father tells him find a man named Sisera. Thus begins Uriah's adventure to find Sisera, and join him in battle against the Hebrews.

**HITW-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 282 pp, \$13.95

### Victory on the Walls — Frieda Clark Hyman

Dramatizes a turning-point of history, in 445 BC, when Judaism was re-established in the Promised Land, and purified for her unfolding mission.

**VOW-P** . . . Quality Softcover, ages 10-up, \$12.95

### The Ides of April — Mary Ray

The attempt to unravel the mystery of the murder of a Roman Senator bringing a young Greek slave and his family into contact with the secret sect of Christians.

**IA-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 165 pp, \$11.95

### Beyond the Desert Gate — Mary Ray

In Palestine a Jewish merchant rescues a man left to die in the desert by the Romans. When the merchant is killed, his son is taught the art of a scribe by the man who was saved.

**BDG-P** . . . 190 pp, Softcover, Young Adult, \$11.95

### Beorn the Proud — Madeleine Pollard

This exciting story is set in 9th century Europe, when Viking raiders ravaged the coasts of Ireland.

**BP-P** . . . 205 pp, Ages 10 & up, Softcover, \$13.95

### Son of Charlemagne — Barbara Willard

Story of the great Emperor Charlemagne and his son as his father is determined to do what he feels is best to serve God and Europe.

**SOC-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 208 pp, \$13.95

### The Red Keep — Allen French

The Sauval brothers raid the Red Keep in hope of gaining it for themselves, only to be thwarted by Sir Roger and young Conan. Now they plot anew. Illustrated by Andrew Wyeth.

**REDK-P** . . . 384 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

Also by Allen French:

### The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow

**SRVB-P** . . . 256 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

### The Lost Baron

**LB-P** . . . 320 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

### The Hidden Treasure of Glaston — Eleanore Jewett

Hugh is left in the care of Glastonbury Abbey by his father who must flee England. Hugh finds life at the abbey is surprisingly full in the days of King Henry II.

**HTOG-P** . . . 320 pp, Softcover, \$14.95

### Big John's Secret — Eleanore M. Jewett

Raised an orphan in a peasant village during the reign of King John of England, John understands that injustice has been done his family. Amidst battle, capture, and setbacks, John encounters Francis of Assisi.

**BJS-P** . . . Softcover, Ages 10 & up, 225 pages, \$12.95

**If All the Swords in England** — Barbara Willard  
Young Simon becomes a scribe for the exiled Archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Becket.

**IASE-P** . . . 200 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

**Nacar, the White Deer** — Elizabeth Borton de Treviño  
Friendship springs up between a boy who has lost his voice and his mother at the same tragic moment, and an ailing albino deer sent as a gift to the King of Spain.

**NWD-P** . . . 130 pages, Softcover, \$10.95

**The Reb and the Redcoats** — Constance Savery  
The Revolutionary War is seen through the eyes of a British family to whom an American prisoner of war has been entrusted.

**REBR-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 225 pp, \$12.95

### Becky Landers Frontier Warrior

Constance Lindsay Skinner

It's 1778 and the Revolution rages. Becky Landers forms a plan to join a dangerous mission and track down her brother, taken the year before by Indians.

**BL-P** . . . 208 pages, Quality Softcover, \$12.95

### With Pipe, Paddle & Song — Elizabeth Yates

Son of a Frenchman and an Indian woman, Guillaume is now becoming a man. When his father returns to France, he must make his way in the world.

**WPPS-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 272 pp, \$12.95

### Presenting Miss Jane Austen

May Lamberton Becker

This outstanding biography of a well-beloved novelist catches the spirit of Jane Austen herself.

**PMJA-P** . . . 275 pages, Quality Softcover, \$13.95

### The Switherby Pilgrims — Eleanor Spence

Miss Braithewaite knows there is no future for the orphans she has gathered together in the early 1820s. In Australia, the challenges begin.

**SPI-P** . . . 250 pages, Softcover, Ages 10-up, \$12.95

### Jamberoo Road — Eleanor Spence

Sequel to *The Switherby Pilgrims*.

**JR-P** . . . 186 pages, Softcover, Ages 10-up, \$12.95

### Downright Dencey — Caroline Dale Snedeker

More than a tale of whaling ships and gentle Quaker eccentricities, it is a tale of friendship. Dencey matures from the little girl prone to unquakerly anger.

**DD-P** . . . 250 pages, 12-up, Softcover, \$12.95

### Brave Buffalo Fighter — John D. Fitzgerald

The Parker family leaves Missouri in 1860, part of a westward-bound wagon train. Each family member is challenged by the hardships of a difficult journey where everyone must learn to pull together.

**BBF-P** . . . 144 pages, 12-up, Softcover, \$11.95

### Year of the Black Pony — Walt Morey

It's the early 1900's, and the Fellows family is homesteading in Oregon—but the venture has been disastrous. 12-year-old Chris seeks refuge with a black pony.

**YBP-P** . . . 176 pages, Softcover, \$11.95

### Old Sam, Dakota Trotter — Don Alanzo Taylor

Once a thoroughbred trotter on his way to championship, a crippling accident allows the Scott family to inherit Old Sam, a horse no one else wants.

**OSDT-P** . . . 200 pp, Softcover, \$11.95

### Philomena — Kate Seredy

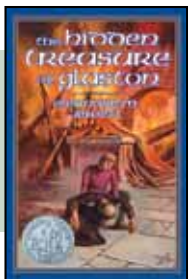
The wonderfully illustrated tale, pre-World War I Czechoslovakia, of an orphaned girl whose lively adventure to find her lost aunt has the heavenly aid of her grandmother.

**PHIL-P** . . . 96 pp, Quality Softcover, \$11.95

### The Winged Watchman — Hilda van Stockum

Rich in suspense, plot and spiritual truth. Every element of occupied Holland is united in a story of courage and hope. Illustrated.

**WING-P** . . . Sewn Softcover, 204 pp, \$13.95



## HISTORICAL FICTION (Continued)

### The Small War of Sergeant Donkey

Maureen Daly; Illustrated by Wesley Dennis

Chico Filippo can't stay away from the American Remount Depot during WWII. Here he meets a small donkey the boy names Sergeant Donkey.

SWSD-P . . . 150 pp, Softcover, Ages 9-up, \$10.95

### The Borrowed House — Hilda van Stockum

When Janna is summoned from Germany to join her parents in Nazi-occupied Amsterdam, she is shocked by the Dutch hatred for the Germans.

TBHP-P . . . 240 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

### Enemy Brothers — Constance Savery

British airman Dym Ingleford is convinced that the young German prisoner, Max Eckermann, is his brother Anthony who was kidnapped years before.

ENEB-P . . . 304 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

### Between the Forest and the Hills

Ann Lawrence

This fanciful tale takes place in Iscium, a Roman village in Britain, set against the waning Roman Empire.

BFH-P . . . Sewn Softcover, 265 pp, \$12.95

### Pamela Walks the Dog

Christine Marlin, Illustrator Hilda van Stockum

Takes us into the eternal present of one absorbing series of moments in a child's life.

PWD-H . . . 32 pp, Hardcover, \$9.95

### Following the Phoenix — Meriol Trevor

Rafael collects three companions whom he leads on an adventurous journey from Paris to the heart of Letzenstein during the French Revolution.

FPH-P . . . Softcover, 208 pp, \$11.95

### The Rose and Crown — Meriol Trevor

Melisande often finds life dreary. Then Rafael le Mare of Letzenstein arrives, bringing Mel's lost cousin Toby with him.

ROSC-P . . . 208 pp, Ages 9 & up, Softcover, \$11.95

### The Miracle of St. Nicholas

Gloria Whelan; Illustrated by Judith Brown

The story of how a young Russian boy's determination to have a Christmas Mass in the Church of St. Nicholas after being closed for 60 years is rewarded with a miracle. Lavishly illustrated.

MSN-H . . . 32 pp, 8 x 10, Hardcover, \$14.95

### Alvin's Secret Code — Clifford B. Hicks

Alvin and his companions are drawn into the intricacies of code detection and the dangers of a newly stirred-up 100-year-old mystery.

ASCO-P . . . 168 pages, Quality Softcover, \$11.95

### Alvin Fernald: Mayor for a Day

Clifford B. Hicks

The winner of the class election gets to be mayor for a day! But a mysterious book found in the mayor's office puts the Magnificent Brain to the test. All who have met the Magnificent Brain will want to read this newest adventure of political campaigning, intrigue and action!

AFMD-P . . . 160 pp, Quality Softcover, \$11.95

### The Kitchen Madonna — Rumer Godden

Marta is unhappy. For Gregory and his sister Janet, Marta, with her thick accent, her good cooking, and her stories, is the anchor of the house. When they find out that Marta desires a "good place" in the kitchen, Gregory and Janet set out to find her a Ukrainian icon in busy, modern London. Illustrated.

KM-H . . . Hardcover, 103 pp, \$14.95

### Happy Times in Noisy Village — Astrid Lindgren

Lisa lives on Middle Farm with her parents and two brothers. They get in many escapades. Illustrated.

HTNV-P . . . 128 pages, 8- & up, Softcover, \$10.95

### Herodotus and the Road to History

Jeanne Bendick

Herodotus set sail from Greece to the ends of the ancient world. By his histories we can still follow him through Syria, Persia, Egypt, and the "barbaric" north. Lucid prose, humorous illustrations, and helpful maps entertain and instruct.

HRH-P . . . Illustrated, Softcover, 96 pp, \$13.95

Also from Jeanne Bendick:

Archimedes & the Door of Science: ADS-P . . . 160 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

Galen & the Gateway to Medicine: GGM-P . . . 152 pp, Softcover, \$13.95

### Mystery of the Periodic Table — Ben Wiker

A delightful journey through the ages, on the trail of the elements of the Periodic Table as we know them today. MPT-P . . . 275 pages, Softcover, \$14.95

### The Lark in the Morn — Elfrida Vipont

Kit Haverard is the only daughter of an absent-minded, scholarly Quaker father. Kit finds comfort in the realm of make-believe—in books and in time shared with her close friends Pony and Helen.

LIM-P . . . Softcover, 216 pp, \$12.95

### Lark on the Wing — Elfrida Vipont

The Carnegie Award winning sequel to *The Lark in the Morn*.

LOWI-P . . . 233 pp, Softcover, \$12.95

### A Penny for a Hundred — Ethel Pochocki

It is 1944 and this year German POWs are brought in to help. For Christmas, Clare is determined to recreate at least one holiday tradition for Peter, a POW who has befriended her. PFH-P . . . Softcover, 31 pp, \$9.95

### The Saving Name of God the Son

Jean Ann Sharpe, editor

Illustrated with images by Fra Angelico

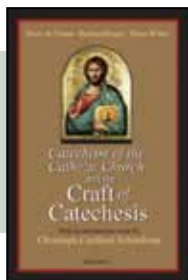
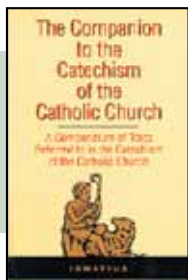
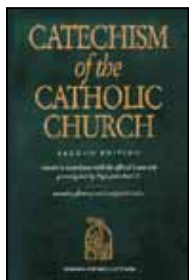
Introduces the very young to the mystery of Jesus Christ, Second Divine Person of the Trinity. First title in the Trinity series and *Teaching the Language of the Faith Series*, this full-color board book focuses on the invocations and titles of Christ drawn from the Bible and doctrine. Illustrated with the luminous art of Fra Angelico. Of interest for all ages / Read-aloud ages 3-up.

SNGS-H . . . Board book, 22 pp, \$9.95

### Sun Slower, Sun Faster — Meriol Trevor

Cecil and Rickie inexplicably find themselves in another time. With every dip into time they experience another chapter of the Church's history.

SSSF-P . . . Illustrated, 250 pages, Softcover, \$12.95



## Catechism of the Catholic Church

Second Edition. Incorporates all the final modifications made in the official Latin text of the *Catechism*, and includes a more extensive analytical index and a new glossary of terms used.

CCC2-P . . . 928 pp, Softcover, \$24.95

## The Companion to the Catechism of the Catholic Church

The *Catechism* has more than 3,600 references to Scripture, conciliar texts, papal documents, and writings of the Fathers. It contains all cross-referenced passages footnoted according to the paragraphs of the *Catechism*. A one-volume reference.

CCCC-P . . . 972 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$39.95

## Introduction to the Catechism of the Catholic Church

Joseph Ratzinger & Christoph Schönborn

A valuable introduction to the *Catechism*.

ICCC-P . . . 95 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

## The Catechism of the Catholic Church and the Craft of Catechesis

De Cointet • Morgan • Willey

Foreword by Cardinal Schönborn

This book reveals the pedagogy embedded in the *Catechism*, showing every teacher, parent, catechist or student how to discover the key principles that enable one to learn from, and teach from, the *Catechism*, offering a pedagogical approach to the *Catechism* for handing on the faith of the Catholic Church in any setting, whether home, school or parish.

CACA-P . . . 192 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$15.95

## 100 Activities Based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church

— Ellen Rossini

Sometimes when teaching children an aspect of our Catholic faith, it is helpful to have a special activity to reinforce the lesson. For this reason, Catholic teachers and parents will appreciate these one hundred activities drawn from the new *Catechism*.

HABC-P . . . 125 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

Also: *Issues of Faith and Morals* - Pell (p. 71)

## Fundamentals of Catholicism, Vol. 2

Kenneth Baker, S.J.

A complete course in Catholicism by the editor of *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* that presents Catholic teaching on all important points of doctrine and morals. Vol. II takes up God, the Trinity, Creation, Christ and Mary.

FUN2-P . . . Vol. II 387 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$16.95



## WOMEN OF GRACE STUDY SERIES

From Johnnette Benkovic

Women exert a powerful influence in the home, the workplace, in the public square, in family faith formation, and in parish involvement. They must be grounded in their own faith so that they can heed and respond to Vatican II's call to "aid humanity in not falling". Johnnette Benkovic, host of *The Abundant Life* on EWTN, has developed this small-group study program to catechize all women so they can heed God's special call. It is faithful to the Magisterium, and has received the Nihil Obstat and Imprimatur.

This study will teach all women to embrace their gift of authentic femininity and their dignity as daughters of God. The lectures are all recorded by Johnnette Benkovic on DVD or VHS tape. This life-changing program can help catechise all women, and is an excellent addition to any Adult Faith program!



— WOMEN OF GRACE —  
BY JOHNNETTE BENKOVIC

## Women of Grace Facilitator Kit

This complete kit to start your study group includes: an elegant Women of Grace tote bag, Johnnette's book, *Full of Grace*, a beautifully bound Study Guide, Facilitator's Guide with answer key, theme song CD and 8 lectures by Johnnette on DVD

WGFK-P . . . \$179.95

## Women of Grace: Facilitator's Guide

This guide gives you the organizational information for setting up the group as well as lesson plans, answer keys, and more. (also included in the Facilitator Kit)

WGF-P . . . softcover, \$9.95

## Women of Grace: Full of Grace

Johnnette's book is required for all participants. (also included in the Facilitator Kit)

WGFG-P . . . 234 pp, softcover, \$13.95

## Women of Grace: Study Guide

This beautifully bound, illustrated study guide is required for all participants. (also included in the Facilitator Kit)

WGSG-P . . . 232 pp, softcover, \$29.95

# LIFEWORK



Ignatius Press is proud to offer these titles in collaboration with author and vocational expert Rick Sarkisian, Ph.D. The LifeWork Press books and videos are designed to help teens, adults and families discover their true vocation in the Catholic Church today.

Rick Sarkisian, Ph.D., is founder and president of Valley Rehabilitation Service, Inc., specializing in vocational and career guidance for the last 20 years. He has taught graduate level courses in Vocation and Career Development.



## LIFEWORK *Finding Your Purpose In Life*

Discover the presence of God in all you do, with emphasis on discovering your personal vocation and mission. Includes a special section on careers. *Illustrated.*

**LFYP-P**, *Illustrated*, 123pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95

## THE LIFEWORK INVENTORY *A Navigational Guide For The 7 Areas Of Life That Matter Most*

Discover who you are and whose you are with this step-by-step guide for making wise, Christ-centered choices in each of life's key areas. *Includes a card pack for occupational choice.*

**LWI-P**, *Color*, 20 pp, 7x10 Softcover, \$19.95

## THE LIFEWORK JOURNAL *A Weekly Notebook For The Story Of Your Life*

Use this 1-year notebook as a guide for recording your spiritual growth, insights, and discoveries in the "story" of your life, and for preparing your own Personal Mission Statement.

**LWJ-P**, *Illustrated*, 228 pp, 6x9 Spiral Bound, \$12.95

*See also The Lifework Principle on p. 25*

## LIFEWORK *A Workbook To Help You Find, Follow & Fulfill Your Purpose In Life*

This invaluable book is designed to help you clearly see God's plan for your life... to be what He wants you to be (your vocation) and do what He wants you to do (your mission).

**LWWB-P**, *Illustrated*, 111 pp, 7x10 Softcover, \$7.95

## LIFEWORK

### *Leader's Guide & Life-Purpose Curriculum*

*With Instructional DVD featuring vocations author Rick Sarkisian, Ph.D. and Fr. Brian Crawford, OSJ*

This Leader's Guide shares the same structure as the LifeWork Workbook, covering all 13 chapters plus the LifeWork Discovery Process. A simple, step-by-step approach and weekly DVD introductions allow easy application. **LWLG-P**, 33 pages, 7x10 Softcover, \$19.95

### LIFEWORK *Finding God's Purpose for Your Life: DVD*

Explore all vocations and learn to use your gifts and talents to find true meaning in life. Includes commentary from well-known Catholic speakers and leaders.

**LFGP-M** 45 min, DVD, \$19.95



## THE DRIVE FACTOR *Getting Your Life In Gear*

### *For the 7 Areas That Matter Most*

Designed to give Catholics a virtual toolbox of practical ideas and strategies for their spiritual journey. Will help discover the direction God has designed for our lives.

**DFAC-P**, *Illustrated*, 72 pp, Softcover, \$2.95

## THE MISSION OF THE CATHOLIC FAMILY

### *On the Pathway to Heaven*

This book provides a road map for the journey through insights on the Holy Family of Nazareth; by seeking God's call to serve Him in the home, Church, and community.

**MCF-P**, *Illustrated*, 80 pp, 7 x 10 Softcover, \$12.95

## COMPLETELY CHRIST'S

### *The Radical Call Of The Consecrated Life (DVD)*

Learn how to explore God's radical call to the Priesthood and Consecrated Life. Features Fr. Benedict Groeschel, CFR, Fr. Mitch Pacwa, SJ and others from in the priesthood and consecrated life. **Special bonus DVD** featuring Mother Teresa. Running time for *Completely Christ's* approx. 60 minutes; for *Mother Teresa* approx. 120 minutes.

**CCRM-M**, DVD, \$24.95

**COMPLETELY CHRIST'S II: CCRM2-M**, 3 discs, \$29.95

## — FOR CATHOLIC MEN —

### NOT YOUR AVERAGE JOE

#### *The Real St. Joseph And The Tools For Building Real Manhood In The Home, The Church And The World*

Rick Sarkisian, Ph.D. shares personal anecdotes, vivid real-world experiences and penetrating insights in Joseph's vocation, mission and virtues.

**NYAJ-P**, *Illustrated*, 90 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### TOOLS FROM JOSEPH'S WORKSHOP *A 30-Day Apprenticeship With The Man Closest To Christ*

Spend a month with St. Joseph and you'll spend a lifetime growing into the person God wants you to be. Companion to the best-selling video *Joseph: The Man Closest to Christ*.

**TJW-P**, *Illustrated*, 90 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

### JOSEPH *The Man Closest To Christ*

This powerful film includes beautiful artwork and interviews with Catholic priests, teachers and others including Jesse Romero (Catholic evangelist) and Mark Miravalle, STD (professor). Color. Approximately 60 minutes.

**JMCC-M**, DVD, \$19.95

# THE FAITH & LIFE SERIES · ONLINE

*"Passing on the Faith through engaging online learning"*



**COMING  
IN AUGUST 2011:  
Online Spanish  
Language Edition!**

Find the entire Faith and Life Catechism Course at  
[www.mycatholicfaithdelivered.com/ignatius](http://www.mycatholicfaithdelivered.com/ignatius)

The *Faith and Life* curriculum presents Catholic teaching using time-tested methods of catechesis and faith formation in a beautiful, student-friendly comprehensive format. The online version includes all components of the textbook, but is supplemented with live links, engaging games, additional media in the form of movies and music that support the content of the chapter, review games, testing features, audio glossary, flashcards, and a voice-over feature for all text.

## Benefits of Online Learning

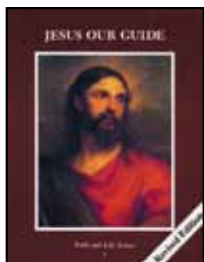
- Full text voice-over
- Instant test results
- Rich multimedia
- Adjustable font size
- Links to primary resources
- Interactive maps
- Engaging games
- Online communities
- Video prayers
- Accessible vocabulary
- Supplementary readings
- Practical exercises

MY CATHOLIC  
FAITH  
DELIVERED

12603 Hemlock, Suite C  
Overland Park, KS 66213  
1-866-981-8964  
[www.mycatholicfaithdelivered.com](http://www.mycatholicfaithdelivered.com)

# RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

## FAITH AND LIFE



This beautiful religion series, for grades one through eight, is used in many schools and CCD programs, and is also popular among parents and homeschoolers. It combines an interesting presentation of the Catholic faith, including questions and answers, with beautiful classical artwork.

### Newly Revised!

These revised editions of all eight grades boast several new improvements.

It features more age appropriate question and answer sections, key terms set in boldface, more direct quotations from Scripture and more. While much in the texts remains unchanged, it is hoped that the revised editions will be easier to use for both students and teachers.

The new teachers' manuals feature daily lesson plans in a 9' x 12' wrap around format. The new manuals facilitate speedy references and are perfectly coordinated with the textbooks, outlining an entire school year of plans for lessons, games, songs, and activities. Also included are expanded appendices with tests and quizzes for each chapter.

Supplementing the new teachers' manuals are the expanded activity books, featuring enjoyable and creative activities for children at every grade level.

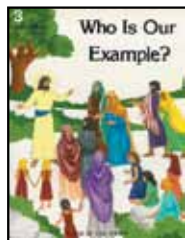
- |                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Grade 1 <b>Our Heavenly Father</b> | Grade 2 <b>Jesus Our Life</b>         |
| Grade 3 <b>Our Life with Jesus</b> | Grade 4 <b>Jesus Our Guide</b>        |
| Grade 5 <b>Credo: I Believe</b>    | Grade 6 <b>Following Christ</b>       |
| Grade 7 <b>Life of Grace</b>       | Grade 8 <b>Our Life In the Church</b> |

*Each grade includes Student workbook, Activity workbook, and Teacher's Manual.*

See pricing online at [www.ignatius.com](http://www.ignatius.com)

## IMAGE OF GOD

This series is an exciting and comprehensive pre-school through eighth grade program including separate Holy Eucharist and Confirmation preparation books. It has as its foundation the creation of human beings in God's own likeness. This foundation is taken from Scripture, the documents of Vatican II, and the writing of John Paul II. It presents the Catholic Faith in a stimulating and easy to read format.



Grade 1 <b>Who Has God's Life?</b>	\$11.95	Grade 5 <b>Our Mission of Love</b>	\$11.95
Grade 2 <b>Who Loves Me Always?</b>	\$11.95	Grade 6 <b>God's Merciful Love</b>	\$14.95
Grade 3 <b>Who Is Our Example?</b>	\$11.95	Grade 7 <b>Jesus, the Way</b>	\$11.95
Grade 4 <b>We Follow Jesus</b>	\$11.95	Grade 8 <b>Lord Give Me Eternal Life</b>	\$11.95
		Grade 8 <b>Christ With Us Always</b>	\$11.95
Pre-school Workbooks A & B	each \$5.95	<b>Confirmation Book</b>	\$8.50
Kindergarten <b>Who Am I?</b>	\$8.95	<b>Mass Book</b>	\$5.95

*The combined Preschool/Kindergarten Teacher's Manual is \$19.95.*

*Other books in the series are the same price for each grade:*

*Teacher's Manuals \$17.95 - Teacher's Resource Binders \$25.95*

For complete information on the *Faith and Life* and *Image of God* series, plus a downloadable catalog of other religious education materials for parishes, visit [IPReligiousEd.com](http://IPReligiousEd.com)

## DIDACHE ONE YEAR SERIES • DIDACHE SEMESTER SERIES

The *Didache One Year Series*, comprised of four titles, presents the life and doctrine of the Catholic Church in the context of the *Catechism of the Catholic Church* and the teachings of Vatican II as witnessed by the pontificate of Pope John Paul II and the continuing witness of Pope Benedict XVI. The *Didache Series* also draws from Sacred Scripture, the lives of the Saints, and the Doctors and Fathers of the Church.

### Introduction to Catholicism: One Year Course

This book of the *Didache Series* explains what it means to be Catholic.

Student Text, DIC:S-P, \$30.00

Student Workbook, DIC:W-P, \$12.00

Teacher's Manual, DIC:TM-P, \$25.00

Teachers' Edition of the Workbook DIC:TW-P \$25.00

### Our Moral Life In Christ: One Year Course Third Edition

*Our Moral Life in Christ* presents the more complex theological concepts of Roman Catholicism.

Student Text, DOM3S-H, \$39.00

Student Workbook, DOM3W-P, \$14.00

Teacher's Manual, DOM3TM-H, \$70.00

Teachers' Answer Guide DOM3TW-P \$30.00

### The History of the Church: One Year Course

This comprehensive history includes every major event in the Church's history.

Student Text, DHC:S-P, \$50.00

Student Workbook, DHC:W-P, \$18.00

Teacher's Manual, DHC:TM-P, \$45.00

Teachers' Edition of the Workbook DHC:TW-P \$25.00

### Understanding the Scriptures: One Year Course

*Understanding the Scriptures* will provide students with an understanding of Sacred Scripture so critical to their Catholic faith.

Student Text, DUS:S-P, \$45.00

Student Workbook, DUS:W-P, \$12.00

Teacher's Manual, DUS:TM-P, \$40.00

Teachers' Edition of the Workbook DUS:TW-P \$25.00

The *Didache Semester Series*, comprised of eight titles, follows the USCCB curriculum framework. This framework is built around 8 semester of instruction in which there are 6 core courses and 2 electives. To see how each book in the Semester Series corresponds to the USCCB guidelines, go online to [highschoolseries.com](http://highschoolseries.com)

### Faith and Revelation: Semester Series

Student Text, SDFRS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDFRW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDFRT-H, \$70.00

### The Blessed Trinity and Our Christian Vocation: Semester Series

Student Text, SDBTS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDBTW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDBTT-H, \$70.00

### The Mystery of Redemption and Christian Discipleship: Semester Series

Student Text, SDMRS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDMWR-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDMRT-H, \$70.00

### The Church: The Sacrament of Salvation: Semester Series

Student Text, SDCS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDCW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDCT-H, \$70.00

### The Sacraments, Source of Our Life in Christ: Semester Series

Student Text, SDSAS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDSAW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SSAT-H, \$70.00

### Our Moral Life in Christ: Semester Series

Student Text, SDOMS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDOMW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDOMT-H, \$70.00

### Understanding the Scriptures: Semester Series

The relationship between reason and revelation.

Student Text, SDUSS-H, \$30.00

Student Workbook, SDUSW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDUST-H, \$75.00

### The History of the Church: Semester Series

Student Text, SDHCS-H, \$40.00

Student Workbook, SDHCW-P, \$10.00

Teacher's Manual and Workbook, SDHCT-H, \$90.00

**Leader's Manual** provides an unparalleled comprehensive aid for RCIA leaders. Practical appendices contain a vast array of useful forms, samples letters, advertising items, and much more, all of which is copyable and printable from an enclosed CD. The book also contains the entire set of handouts used in ACM's seminars.

ACML-P, \$55.95

**Catechist's Manual** is designed to be a practical help to the catechist by offering a structured way of preparing for and presenting the catechetical portion of an RCIA session. This book contains 60 doctrinal lesson plans, with full Scripture and Catechism references.

ACMC-P, \$39.95

**RCIA Overview Chart** is a full-color fold-out chart showing the entire catechumenal process at a glance.. 7 1/2 x 10 inches folded, opens to 38 1/2 x 10 inches.

ACMO-O, \$7.00 each

## RCIA & ADULT FORMATION

From the Association for Catechumenal Ministry (ACM), these uniquely helpful and user-friendly resources provide an unparalleled wealth of support for both clergy and laity in RCIA and adult education. **And they are the most affordable products of their kind on the market.** Already in use at over 1500 parishes!

**Participant's Book** is actually a huge collection of handouts. The book contains—380 different handouts in all! The most unique aspect of this book is that it is endlessly copyable and printable, making it the most affordable by far.

ACMP-D Non-boxed Version—\$189.95

(with CD of all handouts and pre-printed tables of contents and indexes only)

# Inspiring CDs that *Change Lives!*

## BUNDLES OF 4 CDs — ONLY \$19.95 EACH

### A TREASURE CHEST OF WISDOM FOR MARRIAGE AND PARENTING



#### Building Better Families

**Matthew Kelly**

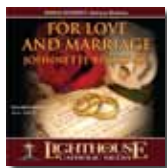
Discover how the questions we ask as parents may be more important than the answers. Matthew Kelly offers important suggestions and helpful insights from his own experience.



#### For Better Forever

**Dr. Gregory and Lisa Popcak**

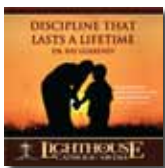
Whether you are newlywed or celebrating your Golden Anniversary, this integration of proven psychology and orthodox Christianity will surprise and challenge you.



#### For Love and Marriage

**Johnette Benkovic**

Through the promptings of the Holy Spirit, the Lord showed Johnette how she could better love her spouse. The unexpected blessings that followed were profound.



#### Discipline That Lasts a Lifetime

**Dr. Ray Guarendi**

A psychologist and father of ten explains how uncommonly good parenting is needed to raise well-adjusted children in the faith.

*"It's what I've been looking for to help me in my marriage!"* Janie - Kyle, TX

LH:MP-D . . . 4 CDs \$19.95

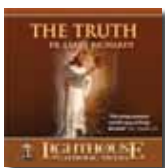
### FOUR LIFE-CHANGING CDs FOR YOUNG ADULTS AND TEENS



#### Becoming the Best Version-of-Yourself

**Matthew Kelly**

This CD shows how to recognize God's dream for each of us, and how to see the challenges of everyday life in a new light.



#### The Truth

**Fr. Larry Richards**

In this one of a kind, life-affirming reality check, we are given concrete answers on how to live, open our hearts and souls to the meaning of life, and better know Jesus Christ.



#### Slaying Giants

**Chris Padgett**

A lead singer and author shows how each of us are called to change the world, to defeat giants, and to run the race in a manner so as to win.



#### Teenage Rebel to Catholic Priest

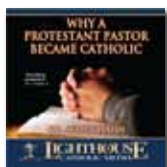
**Fr. Donald Calloway, M.I.C.**

Former drug dealer Fr. Calloway candidly shares the amazing story of how he was led into the Catholic Faith and to the priesthood by God's grace.

*"These talks are great for young people and parents alike!"* Rosalie - Spokane, WA

LH:YA-D . . . 4 CDs \$19.95

### THE POWER OF GOD'S GRACE — INSPIRING REAL-LIFE STORIES



#### Why a Protestant Pastor Became Catholic

**Dr. Scott Hahn**

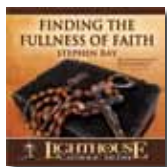
This amazing testimony of a Presbyterian minister who was militantly anti-Catholic but driven to seek the truth has become legendary.



#### A Call To Joy

**Matthew Kelly**

A renowned speaker shares the remarkable story of his conversion, a uniquely inspiring outlook on faith, and the adventure of living the Christian life to the fullest.



#### Finding the Fullness of Faith

**Stephen Ray**

A former Baptist minister shares his amazing conversion to Catholicism and explains why he is convinced this is the same Church founded by Christ over 2000 years ago.



#### Power of a Mother's Prayer

**Fr. Isaac Mary Relyea**

This CD tells how a mother's prayers for divine protection led her son away from the dangers and enticements of the street into the Catholic Faith and ultimately to the priesthood.

*"These amazing journeys have lit a fire in me to learn more."* Jason - Shreveport, LA

LH:C-D . . . 4 CDs \$19.95



**PUT CATHOLIC FAITH  
EXPLORERS HERE**  
(from Fall 2010 page 73)

# Introducing a brand new way to bring Catholic Truth to your parish.

Are you looking for an *easy* way to reach Catholics (and non-Catholics) in your parish? Look no further! The Catholic Truth Society booklets, now available from Ignatius Press, are here to help.

## Here's how the system works:

- 1 To get you started off, we've selected the **best selling booklets** and have two great packs—one with 12 titles (that's *60 booklets in all*) and one with 24 titles (that's *120 booklets in all*).

### 12 Pack

Topics like Divine Mercy • Fatima • the Christian family • more!

~~\$240~~ for 60 booklets

**\$180** 25% parish disc.

**\$120** w/ rack purchase

code: CTS:12-P

### 24 Pack

All 12-Pack titles *plus* Scripture • vocations • spiritual warfare • more!

~~\$480~~ for 120 booklets

**\$360** 25% parish disc.

**\$240** w/ rack purchase

code: CTS:24-P

- 2 For displaying these booklets, you'll want to check out our **solid oak display racks**—available in three configurations!

And when you order a rack, you'll get *50% off your first booklet order*.

### Large wall-mount



28 1/4" w x  
4 3/4" d x 49" h

**Holds 24 booklets + 4 books**

**\$179**

code: RACKW-O

### Large standing



28 1/4" w x  
4 3/4" d x 57" h

**Holds 24 booklets + 4 books**

**\$229**

code: RACKF-O

### Countertop/wall-mount



28 1/4" w x  
4 3/4" d x 24 1/2" h

**Holds 24 booklets**

**\$95**

code: RACK12-O



All display racks come with **free shipping** and grant a **50% discount** to all accompanying booklet orders and select Ignatius Press titles (see order form).

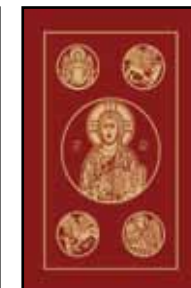
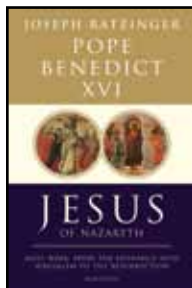
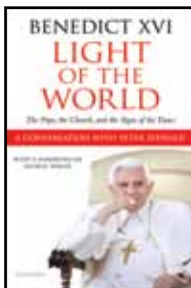
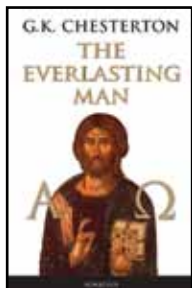
- 3 All **40 booklets** are available as single titles in packs of five, so you can search out what's right for your parish and order what you like. Each 5-pack costs \$19.95—see the full listing online or on this catalog's order form.

see what we can do for your parish at:

**www.ignatius-cts.com**

or call **1 (888) 615-3186**

24 Best-Selling Catholic Classics. Professionally Recorded at LOW Prices!



## Light of the World

*Pope Benedict XVI and Peter Seewald*

A wide-ranging interview with Pope Benedict XVI.

**LIWO:A-D** . . . Read by Kevin O'Brien & Jim Morlino, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## Jesus of Nazareth Holy Week: From the Entrance into Jerusalem To The Resurrection • Benedict XVI

The second volume of the Pope's work on Jesus.

**JN2:A-D** . . . Read by Matthew Arnold, 8 CDs, \$39.95

## Rome Sweet Home

*Scott and Kimberly Hahn*

Best-selling conversion story of the Hahn family.

**RSH:A-D** . . . Read by Danielle Barber, 5 CDs, \$30.95

## Soul of the Apostolate

*Jean-Baptiste Chautard*

The classic spiritual work.

**920-D** . . . Read by Al Covaia, 8 CDs, \$42.95

## The Bible and the Quran

*Jacques Jomier*

A Catholic missionary examines differences between the Bible and the Quran.

**BAQ:A-D** . . . Read by Chris Knufke, 3 CDs, \$23.95

## Mother Angelica

*Raymond Arroyo*

Biography of Mother Angelica.

**MAHRS-D** . . . Read by author, 10 CDs, \$36.95

## Parish Priest

*Brinkley & Fenster*

Biography of Fr. Michael McGivney, the founder of Knights of Columbus.

**PPFM-D** . . . Read by Julie Fenster, 5 CDs, \$29.95

## Salt of the Earth

*Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI)*

Full-length interview on the state of the Church.

**SOE-D** . . . Read by Frank Kelly & Matthew Arnold, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## Padre Pio: The Wonder Worker

*Br. Francis Mary*

Inspiring account of the life and mystical gifts of the newly canonized stigmatist.

**PPWW-D** . . . Read by Francis Kelly, 7 CDs, \$38.95

## The New Testament (Ignatius Bible)

*Revised Standard Version*—Clearest translation.

**954-D** . . . Read by Mark Taheny, 14 CDs, \$58.95

## The Story of a Soul

*Translated by John Beevers*

Autobiography of Saint Therese of Lisieux.

**701-D** . . . Read by Cynthia Splatt, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## The Secret of the Rosary

*by St. Louis de Montfort*

Classic on the Rosary.

**903-D** . . . Read by Matthew Arnold, 4 CDs, \$26.95

## Catherine of Siena Sigrid Undset

Actress **Sydney Penny** reads this classic biography of Catherine of Siena by the author of *Kristen Lavransdatter*.

**CASI-D** . . . 9 CDs, \$39.95

## 7 Secrets of the Eucharist Vinny Flynn

Flynn, with full cast of voices & instrumental music, reveals "hidden" truths of the Eucharist.

**SSE:A-D** . . . 2 CDs, \$16.95

## Salvation is From the Jews

*Roy Schoeman*

Judaism & the Jewish people in God's salvific plan.

**SFJ-D** . . . Read by Roy Schoeman, 8 CDs, \$34.95

## The Chronicles of Narnia

A dramatized recording with full cast, including **Paul Schofield** and **David Suchet**.

**CHRON-D** . . . 19 CDs, \$29.95

## The Screwtape Letters

Full cast recording featuring **Andy Serkis**.

**STL-D** . . . 4 CDs plus DVD, \$39.95

## An Exorcist Tells His Story

*Fr. Gabriele Amorth*

Rome's chief exorcist tells of his experiences doing battle with Satan.

**ETHS-D** . . . Read by Matthew Arnold, 4 CD, \$26.95

## Shadow of His Wings Fr. Gereon Goldman

The astonishing true story of a German priest's ministry in Hitler's army.

**SHW-D** . . . Read by Francis Kelly, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## Abandonment to Divine Providence

*Jeane-Pierre de Caussade*

Classic on holiness through total surrender to God.

**908-D** . . . Read by Mark Taheny, 4 CDs, \$26.95

## Imitation of Christ Thomas a Kempis

The most influential book in Christianity after the Bible.

**927-D** . . . Read by Al Covaia, 6 CDs, \$34.95

## G.K. Chesterton

### The Everlasting Man

His masterpiece, viewing all of history in light of the Incarnation.

**ELM:A-D** . . . Read by Dale Ahlquist, 10 CDs, \$39.95

### The Innocence of Fr. Brown

Collection of his priestly detective stories.

**IFB-D** . . . Read by Kevin O'Brien & Dale Ahlquist (introductions), 12 CDs, \$44.95

### Manalive

Novel. Innocent Smith: madman or scarily sane?

**MA:A-D** . . . Read by Kevin O'Brien, 6 CDs, \$34.95

### Orthodoxy

Chesterton's best selling work of apologetics.

**O-D** . . . Read by Dale Ahlquist, 8 CDs, \$34.95

# SACRED ART



## St. Michael the Archangel

Striking statue of St. Michael made of solid resin, dipped in bronze, with lightly hand-painted details. *From the Veronese collection.*

VSM-O . . . 10 inches \$56.95

## Innocence

Designed from famous painting "Innocence" by Bourguereau. Madonna & Child with lamb in sturdy resin, dipped in bronze, and lightly hand-painted to perfection. *From the Veronese collection.*

VLI-O . . . 12 inches \$94.95



## St. Benedict Medal

A very handsome sterling silver, finely crafted medal of the revered St. Benedict medal, one of the most powerful medals in the Church. This medal is renowned for its special spiritual power against satan, and other dangers. In this "age of Benedict", don't leave home without it! *1 inch wide, Sterling Silver on a 24-inch Stainless Steel chain.*

SBM-O . . . \$29.95



## Veronese Crucifix

A unique and beautiful Crucifix from the Veronese collection. Crafted in resin, dipped in bronze with lightly hand-painted details.

VCR-O . . . 15 3/4 inches \$49.95

## Our Lady of Guadalupe

Beautifully designed & detailed statue of Our Lady in sturdy resin, dipped in bronze, with lightly hand-painted details.

VOLG-O . . . 9.5 inches \$49.95



## Our Lady of the Smile

The famous statue that smiled upon St. Therese and cured her from a serious illness. Made of sturdy white resin, and polished smooth.

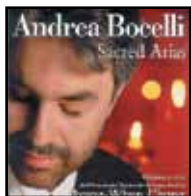
VOLS-O . . . 9 inches \$44.95



## Pieta

Michelangelo's Pieta beautifully designed in clean, sturdy white resin, mounted on a high quality black painted wood base.

VPiE-O . . . 7.5 inches \$64.95



**Andrea Bocelli *Sacred Arias***  
The great tenor sings sacred arias by Verdi, Rossini, Schubert, Franck, Bach, Mozart, and others. 16 songs total.

AB-D . . . CD \$18.95

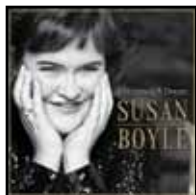
Also from Andrea Bocelli:  
*Incanto* INC-D . . . CD \$18.95



**Plácido Domingo *Sacred Songs***  
The beloved tenor presents this new collection of sacred hymns, including two duets with Sissel. Domingo performs 16 hymns including three *Ave Marias*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Sanctus*, *Domine Deus*, *Kyrie* and 6 more.

PDSS-D . . . CD, \$18.95

Also *Ave Maria* AM-D . . . CD \$14.95



**Susan Boyle *I Dreamed a Dream***  
Debut album from the British singing sensation who stunned the world on *Britain's Got Talent* with a powerful rendition of "I Dreamed a Dream" from *Les Miserables*. Boyle's humble appearance belied her amazing voice that won the hearts of listeners worldwide. Includes *I Dreamed a Dream*, *Wild Horses*, *Cry Me a River* & many more.

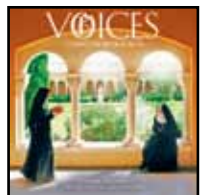
IDD-D . . . CD \$14.95



**Josh Groban *Illuminations***  
The new studio album presents a more personal recording of songs for Groban that have a softer, more intimate sound. He co-wrote 11 of the 13 songs that are mainly about the beauty of life, love and relationships, and some of the struggles we all

face. Groban says these songs will resonate in the lives of his listeners. Songs include *Love Only Knows*, *Higher Window*, *Wandering Kind*, *Bells of New York City*, *L'Ora Dell'Addio* and 8 more.

ILLUM-D . . . CD, \$18.95



**Voices: *Chant from Avignon***  
The Nuns of the Abbaye de Notre-Damedel'Annonciation, in a remote region of France, won a global search by Universal Music of over 70 convents for the world's finest female Gregorian Chant singers. Features the most ancient

form of Gregorian Chant. The 22 Chants include *Adoro Te*, *Surrexit Dominus*, *Veni Sancte Spiritus*, *Magnificat*, and many more.

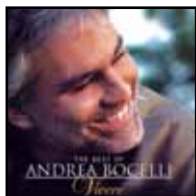
VCA-D . . . CD \$17.95



**Women in Chant**  
A best-seller nationwide, this wonderful album of Gregorian Chant is by the Benedictine Sisters of Regina Laudis Abbey. These 24 Latin hymns celebrate the lives of the Virgin Mary and four Virgin Martyrs. Includes *Stabat Mater*, *Kyrie*, *Regina Caeli* and more.

WIC-D . . . CD \$18.95

Also available *Women in Chant II: Recordare*  
WICR-D . . . CD \$18.95



**The Best of Andrea Bocelli: *Vivere***  
Features 15 selections from the Bocelli repertoire, and includes *Time To Say Goodbye* in duet with Sarah Brightman, *The Prayer* in duet with Celine Dion, plus Bocelli favorites *Because We Believe*, *Romanza*, *Besame Mucho*, *Melodramma*, & more.

Also: *Vivere* combo: includes this CD + a DVD  
BABV-M . . . CD/DVD \$24.95



**Amore Infinito**  
**Plácido Domingo**, out of reverence for "the greatest human being I have ever known," has created this inspiring collection based on Pope John Paul II's poems, as an affirmation of faith and tribute to the late Pope.

Joined by **Josh Groban**, **Andrea Bocelli**, **Vanessa Williams**, and **Katherine Jenkins**.

AI-D . . . CD \$18.95



**Canadian Tenors**  
The Tenors are the incredibly powerful voices of four gifted young men. Critics and audiences agree this first album is a memorable hit that features a repertoire of classical, spiritual and pop songs including *The Prayer*, *Because We Believe*, *Adagio*, *Hallelujah*, *Always There*, and 7 more gems.

CTEN-D . . . CD \$17.95



**Josh Groban**  
This young tenor's debut album showcases his stunningly rich, beautiful voice that many compare to Andrea Bocelli. The album features Groban's powerful rendition of *Jesu*, *Joy of Man's Desiring*; his moving duet *The Prayer*; *You're Still You*, and 10 more.

JG-D . . . CD \$18.95

Also available:

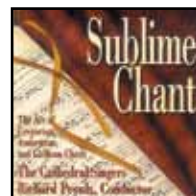
*Josh Groban: Closer*  
JGC-D . . . CD \$18.95



**Chant** This chant album is from an ancient Cistercian monastery in Vienna, Austria, which happens to be a favorite abbey of Benedict XVI. The album has become an international sensation, and it presents the deep spiritual beauty of the monks' chants. 29 hymns in total, with

collectors booklet.

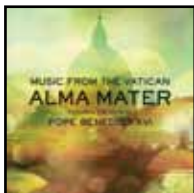
CMS-D . . . CD \$17.95



**Sublime Chant**  
This instantly popular recording by Richard Proulx and his Cathedral Singers presents a generous selection of Gregorian, Ambrosian & Gallican chant. 28 hymns include *Missa de Angelis*, *Missa Simplex*, *Pange Lingua*, *Adoro te Devote*, *Ave Verum Corpus*, *Salve Regina* & more.

SUBC-D . . . CD \$16.95

Also: *More Sublime Chant* MSC-D . . . CD \$16.95

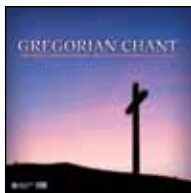


## Alma Mater: Songs & Prayers to Mary • Pope Benedict XVI with the Vatican Choir

This unique new recording features Pope Benedict singing or reciting hymns and prayers to Our Lady accompanied by the Vatican Choir.

AMCW-D . . . CD \$18.95

**DVD** AMCWS-M . . . DVD/CD Combo, \$24.95



## Gregorian Chant • The Best Loved Chants of Santo Domingo de Silo

Some of the most cherished chants, including *Ave Maria*, *Adoro Te Devote*, *Salve Regina*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Alleluia Omnes Gentes*, *Lux Aeternum*, *In Paradisum*, *Pange Lingua* and many more.

Includes extensive liner-notes about each piece.

**GCHANT-D** . . . CD \$16.95



## Through the Eyes of His Mother

**Rosary, Divine Mercy, Hymns**

The complete Rosary and Divine Mercy meditation set, with Irish tenor Mark Forrest, wife Muriel, and Fr. Francis Peffley providing meditations and vocal prayer for all 20

Rosary mysteries, Divine Mercy Chaplet, and the Litany of the Saints. A wonderful 2 CD set.

**TEHM-D** . . . 2 CDs, \$16.95



## The Priests Harmony

This is the second album by The Priests, the singing priestly trio from Ireland. Harmony highlights more glorious hymns featuring their rich vocals and harmonies on favorite sacred songs such as *The Lord's Prayer*, *Amazing Grace*, and many more.

**HARM-D** . . . CD \$15.95



## L'Angelus Sacred Hymns

This greatly gifted young trio of singers/musicians offer moving renditions of 12 of the most beloved hymns. Selections include *Tantum Ergo*, *Salve Regina*, *Jesus My Lord*, *My God, My All*, *Sing of Mary*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Be Thou*

*My Vision*, and 5 more.

**SHY-D** . . . CD \$15.95



## The Priests

This album by 3 Irish Catholic priests, brought together by their faith and passion for music while in seminary, became an instant hit. With a full orchestra & choir, they sing some of our best loved sacred songs, including *Ave Maria*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Pie Jesu*, *Abide With Me*, *O Holy Night*, *Ecce Sacerdos Magnus*, and 8 more.

**PRI-D** . . . CD \$15.95

**DVD** **PRI-M** . . . DVD, \$18.95



## L'Angelus Ça C'est Bon!

L'Angelus weaves the Cajun & Celtic cultures of Louisiana into a seamless blend of vocal harmony & the world's finest fiddling. This acclaimed family band has produced one of the best-selling Cajun records in history that celebrates a deep love of life anchored in the Catholic faith. Includes *The Waltz of St. Cecilia*, *Marianne*, *Le Swing Cajun*, *The Waltz of the Sorrowful Mysteries* and 9 more.

**CBON-D** . . . CD, \$15.95



## Catholic Latin Classics

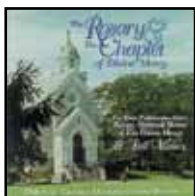
Richard Proulx directs the Cathedral Singers in these 20 beloved Catholic Latin Hymns.

**CLC-D** . . . CD \$16.95

Also Available:

**Catholic Communion Classics**

**CCOM-D** . . . CD \$16.95



## Rosary & Chaplet of Divine Mercy

Recorded at the National Shrine of The Divine Mercy, the prayers are led by Shrine Rector, Fr. Dan Papineau, MIC, with Vinny Flynn and his Still Waters family ministry.

**RCDM-D** . . . CD \$15.95

Also Available:

**Benedictus**

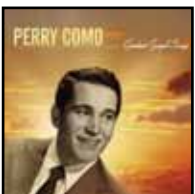
**BEHA-D** . . . CD \$15.95



## Catholic Marian Classics

Richard Proulx and his Cathedral Singers once again bring their incredible talents to this sequel to *Catholic Latin Classics*, presenting lovely sacred music and moving renditions of 21 classic Marian hymns that are a wonderful tribute to Our Lady. Hymns include four *Ave Marias*, *Salve Regina*, *Sing of Mary*, *Regina Caeli*, *Hail Holy Queen* and 13 more.

**CMC-D** . . . CD \$16.95



## Perry Como: Greatest Gospel Songs

This album features the legendary Como singing these 21 spiritual classics with his usual warmth and inspiration. Includes such beloved songs as *Ave Maria*, *All Through the Night*, *Holy God* *We Praise Thy Name*, *I Believe*, *The Lord's Prayer*, *The Rosary*, *A Still Small Voice*, and 14 more!

**PCGS-D** . . . CD \$16.95



## The Winds Have Changed Eric Genuis

Virtuoso Catholic composer and musician Eric Genuis performs his songs with the Slovak National Symphony Orchestra and featuring superb soprano Ann Marie Boskovich. This album has 12

stunning songs that move the heart, soul and mind, including the instant classic *Here I Am*, and also *No Greater Love*, *Angel in Disguise*, *In Heaven's Arms* and 8 more gems.

**WINDS-D** . . . CD, \$15.95

# INSPIRATIONAL MUSIC



## Marian Grace

Marian Grace is a very talented young Nashville-based musical group. Beloved ancient Catholic hymns and chants are combined with moving instrumentation and stunning vocals that is guaranteed to inspire young and old alike! Hymns include *O Salutaris*, *Let All Mortal Flesh*, *Salve Regina*, *Tantum Ergo*, *Agnus Dei*, *Holy God We Praise Thy Name*, *Faith of Our Fathers* and 6 more gems.

MGAH-D . . . CD, \$14.95



## Il Divo The Promise

Four of the greatest operatic voices in the world come together to create a unique signature sound and re-interpret popular romantic and spiritual songs. Songs include *Amazing Grace*, *The Power of Love*, *Hallelujah*, *Adagio*, *La Luna*, *The Promise*, and five more.

ILD-D . . . CD \$18.95



## Sacred Classics

The acclaimed international Irish Tenor Mark Forrest performs soaring renditions of 14 beloved sacred classics. Includes two *Ave Marias*, *Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring*, *Ave Verum*, *Pie Jesu*, *Amazing Grace*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Faith of Our Fathers*, *Be Thou My Vision*, and 5 more great hymns.

SC-D . . . CD, \$16.95

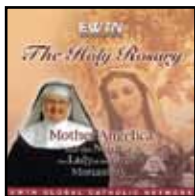


## Solemn Vespers With Pope Benedict XVI

Recorded live at the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception during the Pope's Apostolic Journey to the USA. Includes a Collector's Booklet with color photos and the words of

the hymns, that include *laudibus in Sanctus*, *At The Lamb's High Feast*, *Magnificat*, *Pater Noster*, *Regina Caeli* and 10 more.

SVPB-D . . . CD \$16.95



## Holy Rosary with Mother Angelica

Join Mother Angelica and the Poor Clares as they recite the Mysteries of the Rosary. These cloistered nuns lift their hearts and voices to Our Lord for the intentions of the world, with Mother Angelica leading each

HRMA-D . . . CD \$16.95

of the decades.

DVD HRMA-M . . . DVD \$24.95



## CELTIC THUNDER

### It's Entertainment

A tribute from Celtic Thunder's heroes including Fred Astaire, Neil Diamond, Jim Croce, Leonard Cohen, Michael Buble, The Beach Boys and more! Songs include *Hello Again*, *Home*, *Standing on the Corner*, *Hallelujah*, *Amazing Grace*, *Everything I Do* and 10 more.

CTIE-D . . . CD \$18.95 • DVD CTIE-M DVD \$19.95

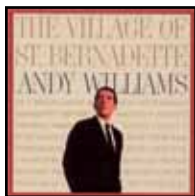
Also Celtic Thunder CTHUN-D . . . CD \$18.95



## A Worcester Lady Mass Trio Mediaeval

The first Trio Mediaeval sacred album since *Stella Maris*, this Worcester Lady Mass has been eagerly awaited. The acclaimed female trio present a 13th century votive Mass honoring the Virgin Mary, based on manuscripts and fragments from a Benedictine Abbey in the England. Hymns include *Munda Maria*, *O Maria Virgo Pia*, *Kyrie*, *Gloria*, *Sanctus*, *Agnus Dei*, *Alma Dei Genitrix* and 13 more.

WLM-D . . . CD, \$18.95

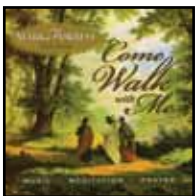


## The Village of St. Bernadette

This classic recording of spiritual songs by Andy Williams has been digitally remastered. Includes *The Village of St. Bernadette*, and *Our Lady of Fatima*. A bonus second album is his classical love songs

record, *Lonely Street*. 24 total songs on CD.

VOSB-D . . . CD, \$18.95



## Come Walk with Me Mark Forrest

Based on an evening of Eucharistic prayer, music and reflection that Irish Tenor Mark Forrest has presented. His tenor voice makes the album very moving. Includes *Shepherd Me O God*, *Breathe*

*On Me Holy One*, *Prayer of St. Francis*, *I Exalt Thee*, *You Are Mine*, *Here I am Lord*, *How Great Thou Art* and more.

CWWM-D . . . CD, \$15.95



## The Irish Tenors

### Sacred: A Spiritual Journey

The Irish Tenors live up to their reputation as "gifted interpreters" with this collaboration, covering a wide range of spiritual material. *Sacred* was produced by the Irish Tenors' long-time musical director, Arnie

Roth, and includes *Be Thou My Vision*, *Deus Meus*, *Salve Regina*, *Amazing Grace* and 11 more.

SACR-D . . . CD, \$18.95

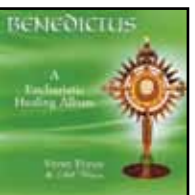


## A Mother's Love

Britain's best-selling choir, The Sixteen, presents an album of music inspired by classic hymns to the Virgin Mary. Songs range from medieval composers to modern times, including a world premiere work by Margaret Rizza, *Ave Generosa*.

Other hymns include *Salve Regina* (3 versions), *Ave Maria* (4 versions), *Ave Maris Stella*, and more. 17 hymns total.

MLMM-D . . . CD \$17.95

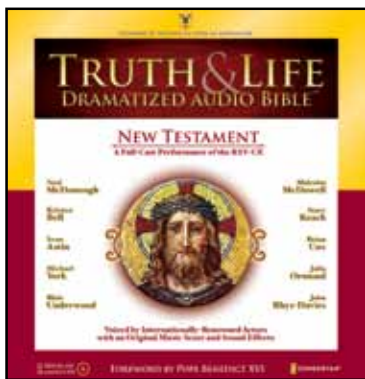


## Benedictus

A prayerful collection of the best-loved, traditional Holy Hour hymns (plus a few contemporary adoration songs)—all with fresh new arrangements and a bit of an Irish touch. Includes the classics *Pange Lingua Gloriosi*, *Adoro Te*

*Devote*, *Panis Angelicus*, *Oh Lord I Am Not Worthy*, and nine more.

BEHA-D . . . CD, \$15.95



*"I am happy to give my wholehearted endorsement to this audio New Testament."*

— Most Reverend Raymond L. Burke,  
Prefect of the Apostolic Signatura  
of the Holy See

## THE TRUTH AND LIFE DRAMATIZED AUDIO BIBLE *New Testament*

This brilliantly-recorded audio Bible of the **Ignatius Bible** (RSV-CE) -New Testament is a deeply inspiring, spiritually- and artistically-rich production that is endorsed with an Imprimatur from the Vatican and includes a foreword by **Pope Benedict XVI**. Voiced by internationally-renowned actors including: **Neal McDonough, Kristen Bell, Sean Astin, Michael York, Blair Underwood, Malcolm McDowell, Stacy Keach, Brian Cox, Julia**

**Ormond, John Rhys-Davies** and many more, *The Truth & Life Audio New Testament* is a first-of-its-kind dramatized audio Bible of the RSV-CE translation. In addition to the star-studded cast for the many voices in the New Testament, this dramatized recording includes beautiful music and many wonderful sound effects to make the scriptures come alive, helping the listener to feel that he is witnessing personally the life-changing words and events of salvation 2,000 years ago.

From Chicago to Hollywood to New York and beyond... over 70 actors, 20 audio engineers in 10 studios over 3 continents contributed to the creation of this unique audio New Testament. More than 100 media development experts and 10,000 production hours were needed to complete this ambitious project. Every Catholic who loves the Word of God should own a copy of this astounding production of the complete RSV-CE New Testament.

**Plus Bonus CD: Renowned biblical teacher and Holy Land expert Stephen Ray explains St. John's Gospel in an exciting, inspirational presentation that will ignite your love for the Bible.**

TLDAB-D . . . 22 hours, 18 CDs, \$49.95



## Thérèse

This film, directed by **Leonardo Defilippis**, tells the story of St. Thérèse of Lisieux, a young girl who fell in love with Jesus Christ and demonstrated a path of spirituality, known as the "Little Way", through the actions of unconditional love, human compassion, and selfless devotion to duty. Starring **Lindsay**

**Younce**, this moving true story is told in an inspiring way that invites the audience to contemplate and apply such spirituality in their own lives.

**DVD THE-M** . . . 96 min, \$19.95

**ALSO: Miracle of St. Thérèse**

**DVD MST-M** . . . 90 minutes, Black & White, \$19.95

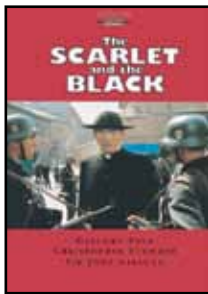


## Nine Days That Changed the World

The film explores Pope John Paul II's historic nine-day pilgrimage to Poland in June of 1979, which created a revolution of conscience that transformed Poland and fundamentally reshaped the spiritual and political landscape of the 20th Century. **Newt and Callista Gingrich** explore what transpired during

these dramatic nine days. Featuring exclusive interviews with **George Weigel, Michael Novak, John O'Sullivan, Jerzy Kluger, Fr. Adam Boniecki, Fr. Thomas Williams, President Lech Walesa, President Vaclav Havel, Former CIA Director James Woolsey**, and many more.

**DVD NDCW-M** . . . 90 min., \$19.95



## The Scarlet and the Black

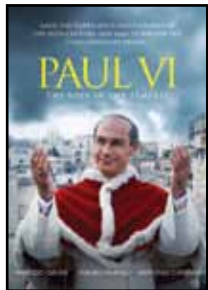
This outstanding film tells the true story of an Irish priest in the Vatican who organizes an underground network in Rome to hide the Jews and others from the Nazis during World War II. **Gregory Peck** stars as Msgr. Hugh O'Flaherty, who uses disguises to do his dangerous work and hide from the

ruthless Nazi commander (**Christopher Plummer**) who wants to murder the priest.

**DVD SB-M** . . . 156 min., \$14.95

**ALSO: The Scarlet and the Black (Book)**

**SB-P** . . . 190 pp, Illustrated, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



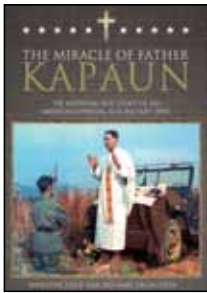
## Paul VI

### *The Pope in the Tempest*

From 1963 to 1978 the papacy of Pope Paul VI helped shape how the Catholic Church would confront the complexities of the modern world. Journey into the past of both Italy and the world. Covering fifty years of history that changed the Catholic Church and the world, this is a story that draws its lessons from history itself. In Italian with English and Spanish subtitles.

Includes: Collector's Booklet by Carl Olson. Bonus features include a special documentary on Pope Paul VI with historian James Hitchcock and Fr. Joseph Fessio, SJ.

**DVD P6-M** . . . 200 min., \$24.95



## The Miracle of Father Kapaun

The story of the Servant of God, Fr. Emil Kapaun, a hero of the Korean War whose cause for sainthood is moving through Rome, and who has also been nominated the Medal of Honor. This acclaimed documentary tells of his heroic work as a chaplain during battle, and his leadership and comfort of fellow

American prisoners after capture and torture by the Communists, which led to his death at 35 years of age in 1951. The film features interviews with soldiers who knew Kapaun, as well as with the Kansas family who is convinced Kapaun's miraculous intercession saved their son's life.

**DVD** MFK-M . . . 45 min., \$19.95



## The Miracle of Marcelino

*Restored 1955 Version*

Grand Prize Award Winner at the International Cannes Film Festival and a heartwarming film, "Marcelino Pan Y Vino," is about a little orphan boy who causes a miracle. Left on the doorstep of a monastery as an infant, Marcelino was raised by the monks. One day he found a special friend in

the forbidden attic... hanging on a cross. A friend that would repay Marcelino's kindness by granting him one heart-felt wish.

**DVD** MOM-M . . . 90 min., B&W, \$19.95



## Saints and Soldiers

**Special Edition** • Based on actual WWII events. A small band of Allied soldiers escape the brutal Malmédy Massacre during the Battle of the Bulge. Trapped behind enemy lines with information that could save thousands of U.S. lives, outgunned & ill-equipped, they must battle the frigid wilderness & roving German troops to smuggle critical intelligence

back to Allied land. Won 14 Best Picture awards at film festivals nationwide, including the prestigious Heartland Film Festival. **Special edition** at new lower price has new extras: Behind the Scenes, Director Commentary, Theatrical Trailers & more.

**DVD** SAS-M . . . 90 min., \$19.95

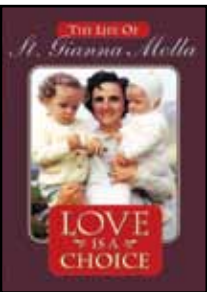


## Joseph of Nazareth

The first feature film ever on the story of St. Joseph—carpenter, husband of Mary, and the human father of Jesus Christ. Starring **Tobias Moretti** in a manly, appealing performance, this lovely film presents beautiful vignettes of powerful scenes in the life of the young Christ and the Holy Family that are authentic and inspiring. Also stars **Stefania Rivi** (Mary), **Franco Interlenghi**, and **Andrea Prodan**.

Filmed in English, includes Spanish subtitles. **Special Features:** excerpts from a documentary on St. Joseph, and a collector's booklet.

**DVD** JNA-M . . . 105 min., \$19.95



## Love is a Choice

**The Life of St. Gianna Molla** Documents the heroic life of St. Gianna Molla through interviews with her husband, children, friends, letters, family mementos, and great film clips of Gianna. St. Gianna, who sacrificed her life to save her unborn baby, was a mother, a medical doctor, a lover of opera, art, beauty, and culture; one who can speak

much to our present day especially when family life is so threatened.

**DVD** LIC-M . . . 52 min., \$19.95

Also available: **Saint Gianna Molla**

**STGM-P** . . . 155 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$11.95

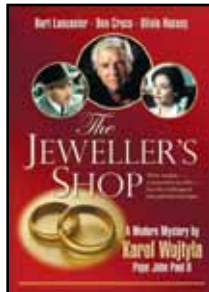


## St. Teresa of the Andes

A lovely, epic miniseries from Chile about the new Carmelite saint who lived in the 20th century, died at just 19, and was canonized in 1993. St. Teresa grew up in a close-knit family in Santiago, Chile, was popular with friends and relatives, entered Carmel at 19, and died before her 20th birthday. *In Spanish with English subtitles. Special*

*features:* A documentary film on life & message of St. Teresa with Fr. Christopher La Rocca, OCD, and a collector's booklet.

**DVD** STAN-M . . . 450 min., 3 DVDs \$34.95



## The Jeweller's Shop

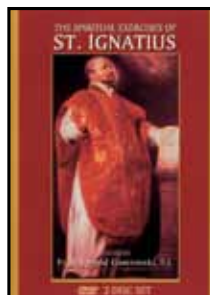
Based on Pope John Paul II's best-selling book, it tells of the struggles and triumphs in the marriage of 3 couples. A mysterious Jeweller (Burt Lancaster) acts as a mystical advisor to the couples, encouraging them to keep love at the center of their lives. Beautifully filmed with an outstanding cast that includes Olivia Hussey and Ben Cross. John Paul II called

it "best possible film based on my play."

**DVD** JS-M . . . 95 min., incl. Spanish subt., \$19.95

Also available: **The Jeweller's Shop** by Karol Wojtyła

**JSH-H** . . . 91 pp, Sewn Hardcover, \$14.95



## The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius

St. Ignatius wrote these "exercises for the soul", which lead the follower of Christ from self will and attachment into freedom to know and do the will of God. Under the guidance of Fr. Raymond Gawronski, SJ, the viewers of this 13-part series from EWTN can make the actual Ignatian retreat, covering all the major points

of the *Spiritual Exercises*. Includes study guide.

**DVD** SESI-M . . . 390 min., 2 discs, \$39.95

Also available: **A Do-It-At-Home Retreat**

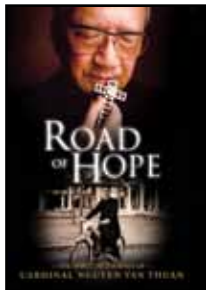
**DIHR-P** . . . 233 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$14.95



## After the Truth

This powerful, award-winning German film tells the story of one of the greatest challenges the legal system has ever faced. Dr. Josef Mengele, the infamous “Angel of Death” in Auschwitz, and one of the most wanted Nazi war criminals, turned himself in after 30 years in hiding to tell his “truth” to the world. Thus ensues a battle between conscience and evil... German with English and Spanish subtitles. Includes screenwriter commentary track and collector’s booklet.

**DVD** ATT-M . . . 120 min., \$24.95 **\$19.95**

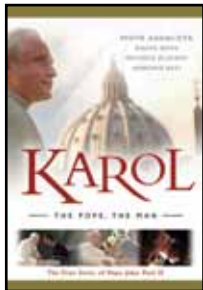


## Road of Hope

*The Spiritual Journey of Cardinal Nguyen Van Thuan*  
This documentary explores the life of the heroic spiritual leader of Vietnam, Cardinal Van Thuan. The film traces his history from a privileged upbringing in a powerful political family to decades of war, betrayal, and imprisonment—when he would celebrate Mass in secret with three

drops of wine in the palm of his hand and the host smuggled inside a flashlight by his faithful. Featuring interviews with those who knew him best, never-before-seen family videos, and rare archival footage.

**DVD** ROH-M . . . 60 min., \$19.95

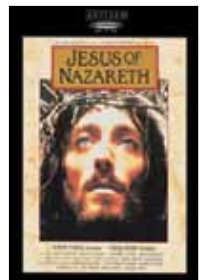


## Karol: The Pope, The Man

Filmed on location in Italy and Poland, this film focuses on JPPII’s papacy & his tremendous impact on the Church & the world. This charismatic spiritual leader helped fell Communism, renewed the life of the Church, impacted youth worldwide with love for Christ & reached out to other religions and world leaders with a message of peace and love. English language, Spanish & English subtitles. Includes 16-page booklet by Carl Olson with study questions, biography of Pope John Paul II & resource list.

Also available: **DVD** KPM-M . . . 185 min., \$24.95

*Testimony: The Untold Story of Pope John Paul II*  
**DVD** TUS-M . . . 90 min., \$19.95



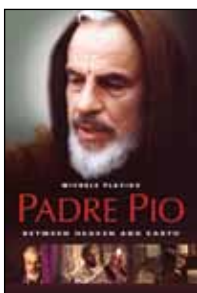
## Jesus of Nazareth

Zeffirelli’s award-winning film with an all-star cast that depicts the life of Christ. Acclaimed for its thorough Biblical and historical accuracy, with six hours of superb acting, beautiful music, and outstanding cinematography. This powerful film brings you closer to Christ and will be a blessing for every home. Starring Robert Powell, Olivia Hussey, Laurence Olivier, James Mason, Anthony Quinn and many others.

**DVD** JON-M . . . 371 min., 2 discs, \$24.95

**Study Guide** — A 62-page study guide for a 12-week study of the life of Christ that parallels the video.

**JON:SG-O** . . . \$19.95



## Padre Pio

*Between Heaven and Earth*

Filmed on location in Italy, this film tells the story of the humble monk from San Giovanni Rotondo blessed with incredible spiritual gifts including stigmata, bi-location & reading of souls. It shows his deep holiness and great compassion for those who suffer. Directed by Giulio Base (*Maria Goretti, Saint Peter*) with music by legendary film composer Ennio Morricone. English & Italian language, Spanish & English subtitles. Includes collector’s booklet.

**DVD** PPBHE-M . . . 180 min., \$24.95

Also available:

*Padre Pio: The Priest Who Bore the Wounds of Christ*

**DVD** PADP-M . . . 390 min. 2-disc, \$39.95



## A Hand of Peace

*Pope Pius XII and the Holocaust*

Featuring interviews with leading historical scholars, leaders in the Jewish community and those who personally knew Pius XII, the film details the efforts to assist Jews and other victims of Nazi atrocities. This persuasive and engaging documentary looks at the difficult choices Pius XII faced during

WWII, and provides convincing proof that his bold, yet discreet, prophetic actions saved tens of thousands of Jewish lives. **DVD** AHP-M . . . 55 min., \$19.95



## Father of Mercy

*The True Story of Venerable Don Gnocchi*

Follow Fr. Carlo Gnocchi, an Italian priest who labored heroically for wounded and dying soldiers in WWII, and for victims of the war at home. Having volunteered as a chaplain, he witnessed the horrors of the war, helped many suffering soldiers, and miraculously escaped death, returning to

start a foundation for the many child victims of war. His cause for beatification is underway in Rome. English & Italian language, Spanish & English subtitles. Includes *Behind the Scenes* and 16-page booklet with biography, study questions & resource list. **DVD** FM-M . . . 200 mins., \$24.95



## Our Father’s Plan

This 13-program series from EWTN, featuring Dr. Scott Hahn and Jeff Cavins, walks through salvation history from Genesis to the Church using the chronological Bible narrative. Some key themes: the expanding plan of salvation from one family to one Church, the law of Moses, the Davidic kingdom, how Jesus fulfills the law, the primacy of

Peter & the teachings of Paul.

**DVD** OFP-M . . . 3 discs, 13 hours, \$59.95 **\$49.95**

Also available: *Our Father’s Plan Study Guide*

**OFP:S-P** . . . 100 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$12.95

*Our Father’s Plan Bible Facilitator Guide*

**OFP:F-P** . . . 51 pp, Sewn Softcover, \$6.95

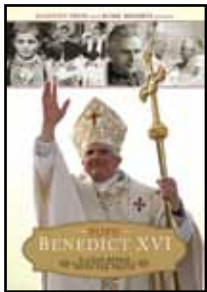


## Don Matteo

Don Matteo Bondini (Terence Hill) isn't your everyday parish priest. The former missionary is blessed with extraordinary intuition and a deep understanding of the human soul—which comes in handy when a crime has been committed. This set of 12 episodes from the most popular series on Italian TV gives us Don Matteo at his best. Always one

step ahead of Captain Aneschi (Flavio Insinna) of the police department, Don Matteo uses his gifts to reawaken the consciences of the criminals he encounters. Wonderful family entertainment and inspiration. *In Italian with English subtitles.*

**DVD** DM-M . . . 12 eps., 600 min., 3 Disc, \$34.95

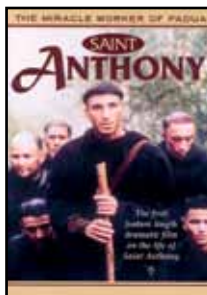


## Pope Benedict XVI

*A Love Affair with the Truth*

The first in-depth documentary on the life of Pope Benedict XVI. Includes footage of his youth, his priestly ordination, consecration as bishop, elevation to cardinal, time heading the CDF and collaborating with Pope John Paul II, election as pope, & what he has accomplished in the first 3 years of his papacy.

*Includes bonus footage of highlights of his recent visit to the USA.* **DVD** PBLA-M . . . 56 mins., \$19.95

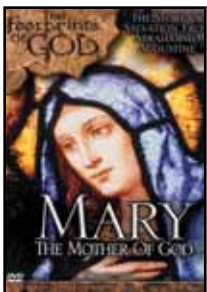


## Saint Anthony

The first major feature film on the life of St. Anthony of Padua, starring Daniele Liotti in an acclaimed performance. Made in Italy, this outstanding film presents St. Anthony as a strong and appealing person who sacrificed wealth, popularity and family for the Kingdom of God. It beautifully portrays the power of his preaching,

the holiness of his life, his love for the poor, and the wonders of his miracles. *Italian with English subtitles.*

**DVD** STA-M . . . 95 min., \$19.95



## Mary

*The Mother of God*

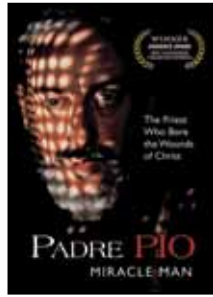
Follow Mary's extraordinary journey in this inspiring film. You'll travel the dusty paths that took Mary to the heart of the salvation story. You'll clearly understand Mary's Immaculate Conception, her role as intercessor, her Assumption into Heaven and more. *Comprehensive study guide included.*

**DVD** FOGMA-M . . . 78 min., \$24.95

*Other Footprints of God titles available:*

Moses **DVD** FOGMO-M . . . 90 min., \$24.95

David and Solomon **DVD** FOGDS-M . . . 90 min., \$24.95



## Padre Pio: Miracle Man

Starring Italian actor Sergio Castellitto, this movie captures the Capuchin friar's intense faith and devotion, and deep spiritual concern for others, as well as his great compassion for the sick and suffering. It reveals the amazing details and events in Padre Pio's life as a boy and throughout his 50 years as a

friar, dramatizing the frequent attacks of the Devil on him, as well as the persecution he suffered. *In Italian with English or Spanish subtitles, or an English dubbed track. Includes a 16 page collector's booklet.*

**DVD** PPM-M . . . 210 min., \$24.95



## Saint Rita

Famous as the patron of hopeless situations, St. Rita of Cascia is immortalized in this powerful feature film. Starring Vittoria Belvedere and Martin Crewes, this is the story of a brave woman who married her knight, helped him overcome his dark past and convert to the faith, bore him two children, only to lose everything in

her life. She finds peace in a convent of sisters, and develops a deep union with Christ. *In Italian with English or Spanish subtitles, or an English dubbed track. Includes special features, and a collector's booklet.*

**DVD** SRITA-M . . . 200 min., \$24.95



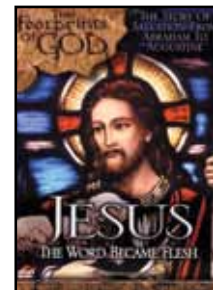
## Bella

The acclaimed, award-winning theatrical hit that tells the moving and life-affirming story about a beautiful waitress in a New York City restaurant facing a crisis pregnancy and unemployment, and the loving support she receives from a kind man with a mysterious past seeking to heal deep wounds of his own. Starring Eduardo

Verastegui and Tammy Blanchard.

**DVD** BELLA-M . . . 100 min., \$19.95

Also – Companion Photo Book: *Behind Bella* (see p. 48)  
**BBEL-H** . . . 158 pp, Sewn Hardcover \$19.95 **\$7.00**



## Jesus

*The Word Became Flesh*

Join **Stephen Ray**, best-selling author and popular Bible teacher, as he catches fish in the Sea of Galilee, camps along the Jordan, and explores the places Jesus lived and performed his miracles. Join the incredible journey through the streets of Jerusalem to Calvary and the tomb, to the Resurrection

and Pentecost. *Comprehensive study guide included.*

**DVD** FOGJ-M . . . 94 min., \$24.95

Peter **DVD** FOGPE-M . . . 75 min., \$24.95

Paul **DVD** FOGPA-M . . . 90 min., \$24.95

Apostolic Fathers **DVD** FOGAF-M . . . 90 min., \$24.95



## Clare and Francis

From the producers of *Padre Pio* and *St. John Bosco* comes this beautiful epic feature film on the lives of St. Clare and St. Francis of Assisi. Shot on location in Italy, stars Mary Petruolo and Ettore Bassi give inspiring, authentic performances as Clare, the daughter of a patrician family, and Francis, the son of a rich merchant, who leave all to follow Christ. The definitive film on

these great saints. *English and Italian language, Spanish & English subtitles. Includes special features, and a collector's booklet.*

**DVD** CF-M . . . 200 mins., \$24.95



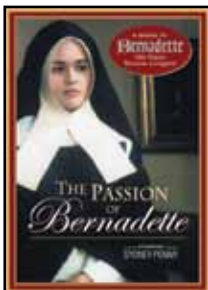
## 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF LOURDES SPECIAL EDITION Bernadette

Jean Delannoy's classic depiction, starring Sydney Penny. Shown daily at the shrine in Lourdes.

### Special Features:

Re-mastered new Wide-screen edition; Collector's Booklet; French (*first time available*) and English versions; English & Spanish subtitles; Film interview with actress Sydney Penny on playing Bernadette; Audio interviews with Sydney Penny. Includes CD with acclaimed "Song of Bernadette" by Oscar- and Grammy-winning singer Jennifer Warnes.

**DVD** BER2-M . . . 120 min., \$19.95



## The Passion of Bernadette

This sequel to *Bernadette* tells the story of St. Bernadette's life after the Marian visions—the life that made her a saint. Another moving performance by Sydney Penny, this beautiful film reveals the incessant illness and suffering that St. Bernadette patiently, even cheerfully, endured throughout her life in the convent, often praying "to suffer and offer it to God."

**DVD** PB-M . . . 106 min., \$19.95



## St. Teresa of Avila

A powerful epic mini-series shot on location in Spain that tells the story of one of the most amazing women in history, St. Teresa of Avila. With meticulous attention to detail and historical accuracy, outstanding production values, and an incredible performance by actress Concha Velasco as Teresa, this acclaimed major film production is the definitive film on the life of this great saint. *In Spanish with English subtitles. Includes many special features, and Collector's Booklet*

**DVD** STOA-M . . . 450 min., 3 discs, \$39.95

Also available: *Teresa of Avila: Personality & Prayer*

**DVD** TAPP-M . . . 390 min., \$39.95



## John XXIII

### The Pope of Peace

From the makers of *Pope John Paul II* and *Saint Rita* comes this inspiring feature film on Blessed Pope John XXIII, starring Ed Asner in a wonderful performance. Shot on location in Italy, this epic movie tells the whole life story of John XXIII from his youth to the papacy, revealing his deep goodness, courage and love of others. *English and Italian*

*language, Spanish & English subtitles. Includes a 16 page collector's booklet.*

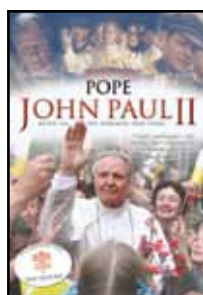
**DVD** J23-M . . . 200 mins., \$24.95



## Maria Goretti

This feature film tells the moving story of St. Maria Goretti, a virtuous young girl who died protecting her purity, and about her heroic parents who, despite great hardships, instilled a deep love for God in their children. Made on location in Italy and filled with authentic detail. *Includes a special 16 page collector's booklet. In Italian with English and Spanish subtitles, or English dubbed track.*

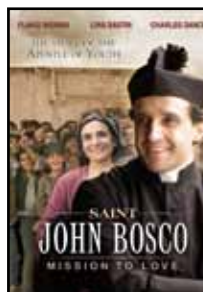
**DVD** MG-M . . . 105 min., \$19.95



## Pope John Paul II

This epic film follows Karol Wojtyla's journey from his youth in Poland through his late days on the Chair of St. Peter. Jon Voight's powerful, Emmy-nominated performance as John Paul II was widely praised, as was Cary Elwes as the young Karol. Shot on location in Rome and Poland in close connection with the Vatican, this is the definitive epic film on the life of Pope John Paul II. *DVD includes a sixteen-page collectors booklet with exclusive photos, interviews and more. Deleted and behind the scenes, the making of the movie and footage of the World Premiere screening at the Vatican with Benedict XVI.*

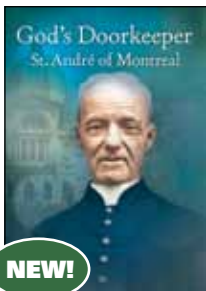
**DVD** PJPII-M . . . 3 hours, \$19.95



## St. John Bosco: Mission to Love

Flavio Insinna gives a winning performance as John (Don) Bosco, the great priest and educator of youth from the tough streets of Turin, Italy. Beautifully filmed in Italy, this epic movie dramatizes the many challenges that Don Bosco had to overcome. His deep faith, creative imagination and profound charity shine through in this wonderful film. *In Italian with English or Spanish subtitles, or an English dubbed track. Includes special features, and a collector's booklet.*

**DVD** SJBML-M . . . 200 min., \$24.95



## God's Doorkeeper St. André of Montreal

On January 6, 1937, the death of a humble doorkeeper for a boys' college drew over a million people to Montreal for his funeral. For 40 years, Brother André Bessette welcomed people at the door and became known as a miraculous healer. *God's Doorkeeper* looks at the heart and legacy of Brother André. On October

17, 2010, Brother André became the first male Canadian-born saint and the first saint for the Congregation of Holy Cross.

**DVD** GDO-M . . . 60 min., \$19.95



## The Nun: The Story of a Carmelite Vocation

This award-winning documentary tells the story of Marta, a young Catholic woman in Sweden and her counter-cultural choice to follow a calling to become a cloistered Carmelite nun. Documentary filmmaker Maud Nycander followed Marta and her family for ten years to tell the story of her vocation, and the Carmelite

convent made a unique exception to its strict regulations by allowing the filmmaker to meet with and interview Marta both before and after her five-year postulant period. *Swedish with English subtitles.*

**DVD** NUN-M . . . 60 min., \$19.95



## Edith Stein: The Seventh Chamber

A moving, artistic portrayal of the life of Jewish philosopher, Catholic convert and Carmelite martyr, Edith Stein, capturing the interior struggles of this extraordinary woman, as well as the great conflicts from her decision to convert to Catholicism. Shot in a kind of a rich expressionist realism, starring actress **Maia**

**Morgenstern** (*The Passion of the Christ*) in a powerful performance as Stein. *In Italian with English & Spanish subtitles. Includes a 16 page Collector's Booklet.*

**DVD** EDITH-M . . . 110 min., \$24.95



## Finding Fatima

Produced by the award-winning filmmakers of the highly acclaimed feature film *The 13th Day*, this is a powerful and in-depth new documentary that combines archival footage, dramatic reenactments, original interviews with Fatima experts and stunning visuals to tell the whole story of the apparitions of Our Lady of Fatima. With high production values

and a beautiful look, artists and filmmakers **Ian and Dominic Higgins** present a compelling docu-drama about the appearances and messages of Our Lady in Fatima in 1917, a message of prayer, penance and conversion that is desperately needed in our modern world. *In English with English or Spanish subtitles.*

**DVD** FFA-M . . . 90 min., \$19.95



## The Reluctant Saint

**Maximilian Schell** stars as the "flying friar", St. Joseph of Cupertino. Joseph's mother convinces the reluctant abbot to accept her son into the monastery. Yet some, including the sceptical Don Raspi (**Ricardo Montalban**), are convinced that it is the devil, not God, who is responsible for Joseph's amazing powers—and it will take a miracle

to change their minds. *Includes a 16-page Collector's Booklet. In English with Spanish / English subtitles.*

**DVD** RS-M . . . 104 min., B&W, \$19.95



## St. Giuseppe Moscati Doctor to the Poor

Giuseppe Moscati, "the holy physician of Naples," was a medical doctor and layman in the early 20th century who came from an aristocratic family and devoted his medical career to serving the poor. In this beautifully filmed movie, learn the story of one of the great modern saints—almost unknown in America. *In*

*Italian with English and Spanish subtitles. Includes a 16-page Collector's Booklet by Tim Drake. Bonus feature: special "Making of" film documentary.*

**DVD** SGMO-M . . . 177 min., \$24.95



## St. John Baptist de La Salle

The inspiring story of a 17th century French priest who reluctantly became involved in educating poor children and became the Founder of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, an order known today as the De La Salle Christian Brothers. Actor **Mel Ferrer** gives a heartfelt performance as St. John Baptist de

La Salle, a priest from a wealthy upper-class family who gave up everything to serve the needs of educating poor children, facing tremendous opposition along the way. *In English with English and Spanish subtitles. Includes a 16 page Collector's Booklet.*

**DVD** SJBS-M . . . 100 min., \$19.95



## The 13th Day

In a world torn apart by persecution and war, three children from Fatima, Portugal were chosen to offer a message of hope to the world. Based on the memoirs of Sr. Lucia Santos and eye-witness accounts, *The 13th Day* dramatizes the true story of the shepherd children who were visited by the Virgin Mary in 1917, culminating in the famous Miracle of the Sun. Writer-directors **Ian and Dominic**

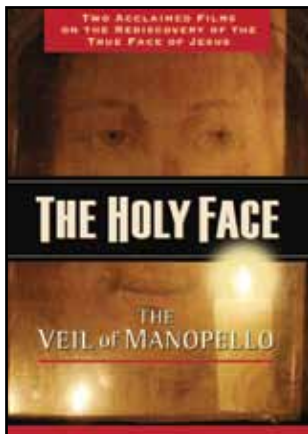
**Higgins** use state-of-the-art effects to create the famous visions and final miracle in a way that has never before been realized on screen. *Widescreen format. English with optional English & Spanish subtitles. Many special features.*

*"The 13th Day is the best film ever made about Fatima."*

— **Steven Greydanus**, *National Catholic Register*

**DVD** 13D-M . . . 85 min., \$24.95

# NEW CATHOLIC FILMS



## The Holy Face *The Face of Christ in the Cloth of Manoppello*

Two intriguing new documentary films on one DVD about the discovery of the amazing relic of the Holy Face on a cloth revered in a Church in Manoppello, Italy. **Paul Badde**, author of the international best-selling book on the Veil of Manoppello, *The Face of God*, is a featured spokesman in both films that takes us to the Church in Italy to see this amazing cloth up close, and to learn the mysterious history that surrounds it. Both films also feature other experts on the holy cloth. Based on the in-depth research Badde did for his book, these films reveal that experts have determined the cloth of Manoppello is not Veronica's veil, as some thought, but rather the face cloth laid over the face of Jesus in the tomb. Unlike the Shroud of Turin, which is a "negative" of the image, the image on the face cloth is a "positive" of the face of Christ. The fabric of this cloth is so thin and delicate that it is impossible to paint on—yet the image in Manoppello is clearly visible and, moreover, when laid over the image of the face on the Shroud of Turin forms a perfect match. **Includes footage of Pope Benedict in Manoppello to honor this amazing relic.**

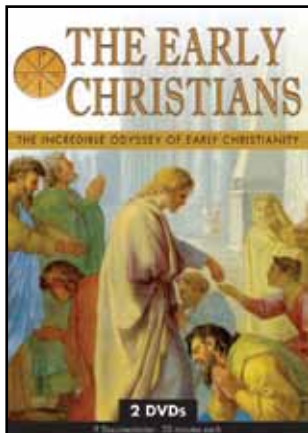
**DVD** HEA-M . . . 55 min., \$19.95



## No Greater Love *A Unique Portrait of the Carmelite Nuns*

After ten years of correspondence, filmmaker Michael Whyte was given unprecedented access to the monastery of the Most Holy Trinity, in London's Notting Hill. The monastery, founded in 1878, is home to the nuns of the Discalced Order of Carmelites, who lead a cloistered life dedicated to prayer, work and contemplation. Silence is maintained throughout the day with the exception of two periods of recreation. A highly acclaimed, multiple award-winning documentary, *No Greater Love* follows in the wake of the great success of a similar film, *Into Great Silence*, as it gives a unique insight into this closed world of these nuns. Centered on Holy Week, it follows a year in which a novice is professed and one of the older nuns dies. Though mainly a meditational film, there are several interviews with the nuns, which offer insights into their lives, faith, moments of doubt and their belief in the power of prayer in the heart of the community. A beautifully filmed and deeply inspiring production. **In English with English and Spanish subtitles.**

**DVD** NOGL-M . . . 100 min, \$19.95

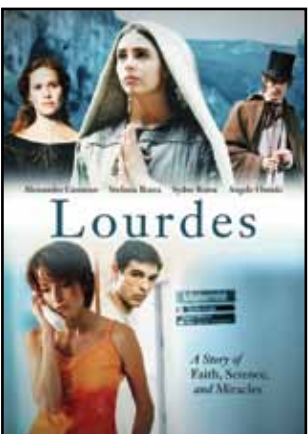


## The Early Christians

### *The Incredible Odyssey of Early Christianity*

How did the religion of Love survive paganism and barbarianism? The Empire persecuted the Christians and was eventually converted. The Barbarians sacked Rome, but were converted too. How did the religion of Love manage to survive against paganism and barbarianism? How did the first Christians live? Who were their most terrible enemies: idols, lions, Jews... or heretics? How did they defend their faith? How did they propagate it? The blood of the martyrs was the seed for new Christians. But after the persecutions of the Romans and the barbarian invasions came another grave danger for the new religion: heresies... They would not be lethal. On the contrary, they provided the opportunity to define the essential truths of Christian faith, consolidating the roots of a millennial Church. This in-depth new film series produced in Europe explores this amazing story of the witness of the early Christians and the spread of Christianity. **In English and Spanish languages. Nine half-hour programs.**

**DVD** ECH-M . . . 270 min, 2 Discs, \$29.95



## Lourdes *A Story of Faith, Science and Miracles*

Bernard Guillaumet, a non-Christian French journalist, is assigned the job of doing a story on Lourdes in the late 1990s. Just before he leaves for Lourdes, Bernard learns that his wife is pregnant. However, he is not told that this pregnancy could put her life at risk—and that doctors are suggesting an abortion. While researching for his report on Lourdes, Bernard comes across the pages of an old family manuscript. The manuscript was written by his ancestor, Henri Guillaumet, a scientist and non-believer who met Bernadette at Lourdes in 1858, a meeting which profoundly affected Henri and forced him to reconsider the miracles performed following the apparitions of the Madonna of Lourdes. This intriguing film uses the pages of the manuscript to trace the stories of three lives—Bernadette, Henry and Bernard, three characters whose lives intertwine according to the designs of Providence. Directed by **Lodovico Gasparini** (*St. John Bosco, Don Matteo*), stars **Alessandro Gassman, Angele Osinski, and Sydne Rome**, and written by **Vittorio Messori** (*The Ratzinger Report*). **In Italian with English and Spanish subtitles.**

**DVD** LOU-M . . . 200 min, \$24.95

## IGNATIUS NIGHT AT THE MOVIES THE CATHOLIC BOOK & FILM FAIR

Want a unique way to raise funds? We have two ways you can partner with Ignatius Press. Bring the saints and other holy people to life on the "big screen" right in your church, school, or social hall with Ignatius Night at the Movies! Go to [IPMovieNights.com](http://IPMovieNights.com) for more information, or call **866-431-1531 ext 5**.

Or hold a special sale with The Catholic Book & Film Fair program. See the details online at [IPBookFairs.com](http://IPBookFairs.com), or call **866-431-1531 ext 5**.

Nonprofit  
Organization  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Ignatius Press



NEW!

**ignatius press**

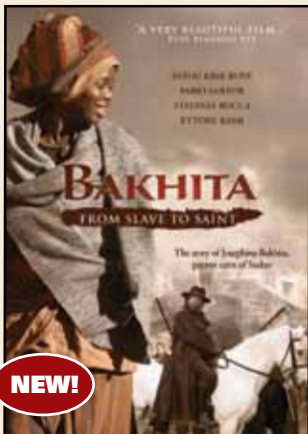
P.O. Box 1339, Ft. Collins, CO 80522  
1-800-651-1531 • [www.ignatius.com](http://www.ignatius.com)

## THE OTHER SIDE

### THE ABBY JOHNSON STORY

This new film is based on the best-selling book about the powerful true story of the conversion of a Planned Parenthood director to a leading Pro-life Activist. **Abby Johnson** believed that she was helping women by working for the nation's largest abortion operation. She quickly rose in the ranks to become the director of a Planned Parenthood abortion facility in Texas, excelling at her job and even named "Employee of the Year". But one Fall morning, everything changed. Abby's passion for helping women in crisis was as strong as ever, but suddenly found herself on the wrong side of the fence, facing the truth about abortion. The only question now was, in her time of crisis, who would help Abby? Includes exclusive interviews with those Abby encountered while she was on both sides of the fence. Plus "bonus" material featuring **Fr. Frank Pavone**, **David Berit**, **Peter Kreeft** and former abortion provider **Carol Everett**.

AVAILABLE APRIL 20 **DVD** OS-M... 60 mins, \$19.95



NEW!

"A very beautiful film..." —POPE BENEDICT XVI

### BAKHITA FROM SLAVE TO SAINT

Born in a village in Sudan, kidnapped by slavers, often beaten and abused, and later sold to Federico Marin, a Venetian merchant, Bakhita then came to Italy and became the nanny servant of Federico's daughter, Aurora, who had lost her mother at birth. She is treated as an outcast by the peasants and the other servants due to her black skin and African background, but Bakhita is kind and generous to others. Bakhita gradually comes closer to God with the help of the kind village priest, and embraces the Catholic faith. Directed by **Giacomo Campiotti** (*St. Giuseppe Moscati*, *Doctor Zhivago*) and stars **Fatou Kine Boye**, **Stefania Rocca**, **Fabio Sartor**, **Ettore Bassi**, and **Francesco Salvi**. Includes a 16 page collector's booklet by **Daria Sockeye**. In Italian with English/Spanish subtitles.

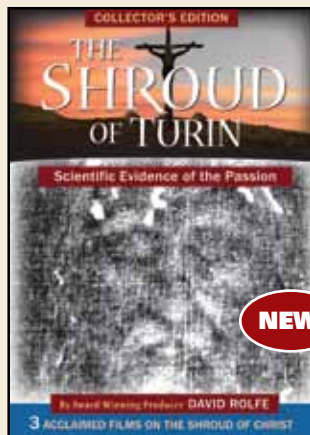
**DVD** BAK-M... 190 minutes, \$24.95

## THE SHROUD OF TURIN

### 3 FILM COLLECTOR'S EDITION

This is the definitive, most up to date collection on the Shroud of Turin by acclaimed British film producer and director **David Rolfe**. This incredible collection includes the British Academy Award winning film, *The Silent Witness*, made in 1978; the remarkable film commissioned by the BBC in 2008, *Shroud of Turin*; and the most recent film that was the Official Film of the 2010 Exposition of the Shroud in Turin, titled simply *Shroud*. All three films use the latest scientific, historical, medical and archaeological research on the Shroud to reveal all the amazing evidence for the authenticity of it as the burial cloth of Christ. The foremost experts worldwide on the Shroud were involved with all these films, and Rolfe's film crew were given unprecedented access to the Shroud and filmed it in high definition. The 2010 film is in seven languages - English, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Russian. Includes many "Special Features".

**DVD** SHROUD-M... 160 mins, \$29.95



NEW!

3 ACCLAIMED FILMS ON THE SHROUD OF CHRIST